



ARCHIVED - Archiving Content

Archived Content

Information identified as archived is provided for reference, research or recordkeeping purposes. It is not subject to the Government of Canada Web Standards and has not been altered or updated since it was archived. Please contact us to request a format other than those available.

ARCHIVÉE - Contenu archivé

Contenu archivé

L'information dont il est indiqué qu'elle est archivée est fournie à des fins de référence, de recherche ou de tenue de documents. Elle n'est pas assujettie aux normes Web du gouvernement du Canada et elle n'a pas été modifiée ou mise à jour depuis son archivage. Pour obtenir cette information dans un autre format, veuillez communiquer avec nous.

This document is archival in nature and is intended for those who wish to consult archival documents made available from the collection of Public Safety Canada.

Some of these documents are available in only one official language. Translation, to be provided by Public Safety Canada, is available upon request.

Le présent document a une valeur archivistique et fait partie des documents d'archives rendus disponibles par Sécurité publique Canada à ceux qui souhaitent consulter ces documents issus de sa collection.

Certains de ces documents ne sont disponibles que dans une langue officielle. Sécurité publique Canada fournira une traduction sur demande.



Catalogue no. 85-205-XIE

Canadian Crime Statistics 1997



Canadian Centre
for Justice Statistics



Statistics
Canada Statistique
Canada

Canada

Data in many forms

Statistics Canada disseminates data in a variety of forms. In addition to publications, both standard and special tabulations are offered. Data are available on the Internet, compact disc, diskette, computer printouts, microfiche and microfilm, and magnetic tape. Maps and other geographic reference materials are available for some types of data. Direct online access to aggregated information is possible through CANSIM, Statistics Canada's machine-readable database and retrieval system.

How to obtain more information

Inquiries about this publication and related statistics or services should be directed to: Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics, Toll Free 1 800 387-2231, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 or to the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre in:

| | | | |
|----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| Halifax | (902) 426-5331 | Regina | (306) 780-5405 |
| Montréal | (514) 283-5725 | Edmonton | (403) 495-3027 |
| Ottawa | (613) 951-8116 | Calgary | (403) 292-6717 |
| Toronto | (416) 973-6586 | Vancouver | (604) 666-3691 |
| Winnipeg | (204) 983-4020 | | |

You can also visit our World Wide Web site: <http://www.statcan.ca>

Toll-free access is provided **for all users who reside outside the local dialling area** of any of the Regional Reference Centres.

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| National enquiries line | 1 800 263-1136 |
| National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired | 1 800 363-7629 |
| Order-only line (Canada and United States) | 1 800 267-6677 |

Ordering/Subscription information

All prices exclude sales tax

Catalogue no. 85-205-XPE, is published annually as a standard paper product. The prices for delivery in Canada are \$42.00 and outside Canada for US \$42.00. Please order by mail, at Statistics Canada, Dissemination Division, Circulation Management, 120 Parkdale Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6; by phone, at **(613) 951-7277** or **1 800 770-1033**; by fax, at **(613) 951-1584** or **1 800 889-9734**; or by Internet, at order@statcan.ca. For changes of address, please provide both old and new addresses. Statistics Canada products may also be purchased from authorized agents, bookstores and local Statistics Canada offices.

This product is also available on the Internet as Catalogue no. 85-205-XIE for CDN \$32.00. Users can obtain single issues or subscribe at <http://www.statcan.ca/cgi-bin/downpub/feepub.cgi>.

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the agency has developed standards of service which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre.



Statistics Canada
Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics

Canadian Crime Statistics 1997

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 1998

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

December 1998

Catalogue no. 85-205-XPE
ISSN 0824-0337

Catalogue no. 85-205-XIE
ISSN 1481-1766

Frequency: Annual

Ottawa

La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande.

Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- † revised figures.

Note:

Year: All data are based on the calendar year unless otherwise specified.

The paper used in this publication meets the minimum requirements of American National Standard for Information Sciences - Permanence of Paper for Printed Library Materials, ANSI Z39.48 - 1984.



Preface

The mandate of the National Justice Statistics Initiative is to provide information to the justice community and the public on the nature and extent of crime and the administration of civil and criminal justice in Canada. The operational arm of the Initiative is the Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

This *Canadian Crime Statistics* publication was prepared by Virginia Maloney and Rebecca Kong, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Acknowledgements

The Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics gratefully acknowledges the assistance of Canadian police agencies, the Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police and the Police Information and Statistics (POLIS) Committee in making this report possible. Special thanks are offered to the CCJS staff who provided comments, technical and clerical support in the preparation of this publication.

Inquires

Comments or inquiries concerning this publication should be addressed to:

Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics
Information and Client Services
Statistics Canada
19th Floor, R.H. Coats Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6

Telephone: (613) 951-9023
Toll-Free: 1 800 387-2231
Fax : (613) 951-6615

Table of Contents

| | Page |
|---|-----------|
| CHAPTER 1 – Crime Statistics in Canada | 7 |
| 1.1 Introduction | 7 |
| 1.2 Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Survey | 7 |
| 1.3 Revised (Incident-based) UCR Survey | 7 |
| 1.4 Homicide Survey | 7 |
| 1.5 Police Administration Survey | 8 |
| 1.6 Victimization Surveys | 8 |
| | |
| CHAPTER 2 – Overview of Crime in Canada, 1997 | 9 |
| | |
| CHAPTER 3 – Aggregate Crime Statistics – Census (100% coverage) | 13 |
| Table 3.1 Police Reported Crime, Canada, 1962-1997 | 14 |
| Table 3.2 Crime in Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs), 1997 | 15 |
| Table 3.3 Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 | 16 |
| Table 3.4 Criminal Code Traffic Incidents, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 | 43 |
| Table 3.5 Census Population Estimates, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1986-1997 | 47 |
| | |
| CHAPTER 4 – Incident-based Crime Statistics, 1997 – Sample (48% coverage) | 49 |
| Table 4.1 Police Forces Reporting to the Revised UCR Survey | 50 |
| Table 4.2 Total Criminal Incidents (Actual), Victims and Accused Records, All UCR2 Respondents | 51 |
| Table 4.3 Violent Incidents by Type of Weapon Present | 52 |
| Table 4.4 Violent Incidents Involving Firearms by Type of Firearm Present | 52 |
| Table 4.5 Total Victims of Violent Incidents, by Weapon Used and Level of Injury | 53 |
| Table 4.6 Total Robbery Incidents, by Target Place and Type of Weapon Present | 53 |
| Table 4.7 Location of Selected Criminal Violations | 54 |
| Table 4.8 Selected Violations Against Property, by Item Stolen | 54 |
| Table 4.9 Total Violations Against the Person by Level of Injury | 55 |
| Table 4.10 Total Violations Against the Person, by Relationship of Accused to Victim, and by Gender | 55 |
| Table 4.11 Total Victims of Violent Incidents, by Relationship of Accused to Victim and Type of Weapon Used | 57 |
| Table 4.12 Total Violations Against the Person, by Age and Gender | 57 |
| Table 4.13 Selected Violations Against the Person, by Gender of Victim and Accused | 59 |
| Table 4.14 Number of Adults and Youths Accused in Criminal Incidents | 60 |
| Table 4.15 Total Accused of Violent Incidents, by Age and Gender | 60 |
| Table 4.16 Total Accused of Violations Against Property, by Age and Gender | 62 |
| Table 4.17 Total Accused of Other Criminal Code Incidents, by Age and Gender | 63 |
| Table 4.18 Total Accused of Criminal Code Traffic Violations, by Age and Gender | 64 |
| Table 4.19 Criminal Incidents by Clearance Status | 65 |
| Table 4.20 Total Accused, by Charge Status, Adults and Youths | 66 |

Table of Contents – Concluded

| | Page |
|---|------|
| CHAPTER 5 – Data Quality | 67 |
| 5.1 Authority | 67 |
| 5.2 Confidentiality | 67 |
| 5.3 Uses of the Data | 67 |
| 5.4 Coverage | 67 |
| 5.5 Data Capture and Editing | 67 |
| 5.6 Data Compilation and Verification | 68 |
| 5.7 Quality of the Data | 68 |
| 5.8 Under-Reporting Crime | 69 |
| 5.9 Inter-Municipal Comparisons | 69 |
| 5.10 Comparability over Time | 69 |
| | |
| CHAPTER 6 – Concepts and Definitions | 71 |
| 6.1 Incident | 71 |
| 6.2 Aggregate UCR Survey | 71 |
| 6.3 Revised (Incident-based) UCR Survey | 72 |
| | |
| APPENDIX A – UCR and Revised UCR Data Elements | 75 |
| | |
| APPENDIX B – Recent Juristat Releases | 79 |

Chapter 1

Crime Statistics in Canada

1.1 Introduction

This publication provides a statistical summary of police-reported crime in Canada and the provinces/territories back to 1962. The bulk of the data presented in this publication are taken from the two Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) databases with additional statistics from the Homicide Survey.

Included in this publication are the following categories of tables: standard crime tables at the national and provincial/territorial levels; an historical crime table dating back to 1962; a municipal table describing crime in census metropolitan areas (CMAs) with populations over 100,000; and, a set of tables using the Incident-based UCR Survey to describe characteristics of criminal incidents, their victims, and the accused persons. These tables include data on weapon use, the accused-victim relationship, and the age and sex of victims and accused.

1.2 Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Survey

The Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics (CCJS), in co-operation with the policing community, collects police-reported crime statistics through the UCR Survey. The UCR survey was designed to measure the incidence of crime in Canadian society and its characteristics.

The UCR Survey produces a continuous historical record of crime and traffic statistics reported by every police agency in Canada since 1962. UCR data reflect reported crime that has been substantiated through police investigation. Information collected by the survey includes the number of criminal incidents, the clearance status of those incidents and persons-charged information. The UCR Survey is considered to be a summary or aggregate type census, with data available for nearly 100 separate criminal offences.

The UCR Survey classifies incidents according to the most serious offence (MSO) occurring in the incident (generally the offence which carries the longest maximum sentence under the *Criminal Code of Canada*). In categorizing incidents, violent offences always take precedence over non-violent offences. For example, an incident involving both a breaking and entering offence and an assault is counted as an incident of assault. As a result of the MSO scoring rule, less serious offences are under-counted by the UCR Survey.

1.3 Revised (Incident-based) UCR Survey

Extensive re-development work was initiated in 1984 in order to expand the information collected from the UCR Survey. The Revised UCR Survey allows detailed examinations of accused and victim characteristics (e.g., age, sex, accused-victim relationship, level of injury and weapon causing injury), as well as characteristics of the incident itself (e.g., location, targets of violations, secondary violations, the presence of weapons, property type damaged or stolen, date and time). The survey generates a rich micro-database where incident, accused and victim variables can be linked and analyzed. This alternative method of data collection in which a separate statistical record is created for each criminal incident is known as an "incident-based" reporting system. Research questions and issues that previously could only be addressed through small sample surveys or case studies can now be undertaken using data from the Revised UCR Survey.

Coverage will continue to grow as more police agencies convert to the Revised UCR Survey. The first police respondents to report to the Revised UCR Survey were the Niagara Regional Police and Fredericton Police who began collecting incident-based data in 1988. By the end of 1997, 179 police agencies, representing 48% of the national volume of reported crime, were responding to the new Survey (see Table 4.1 for a list of Revised UCR Survey respondents).

1.4 Homicide Survey

In addition to the two UCR surveys, the CCJS collects detailed information on all homicide offences in Canada through the Homicide Survey. The Homicide Survey has been the primary mechanism for the collection of national homicide statistics since 1961. It provides detailed information about each homicide occurring in Canada, as well as the characteristics of the victims and the accused.

Homicide statistics are collected by the Homicide Survey as well as by both the aggregate and incident-based UCR surveys. Specific research queries regarding homicide occurrences and their circumstances are best addressed through the Homicide Survey which offers a greater range of variables than either of the UCR surveys.

1.5 Police Administration Survey

Another survey undertaken by the CCJS is the Police Administration Survey. In operation since 1962 and revised in 1986, this Survey collects information on police personnel and expenditures from all municipal and provincial police forces, as well as the RCMP. Personnel data are available by type of personnel (police, special constables, civilians) and by gender. Police expenditure information is available by major financial category (e.g., salaries, wages and benefits, other operating costs and total operating expenditures). Two reports are produced annually from the Police Administration Survey: Police Personnel and Expenditures in Canada (Cat. no. 85F0019XPE) and Crime and Police Resources in Canadian Municipalities (Cat. no. 85-223-XPE).

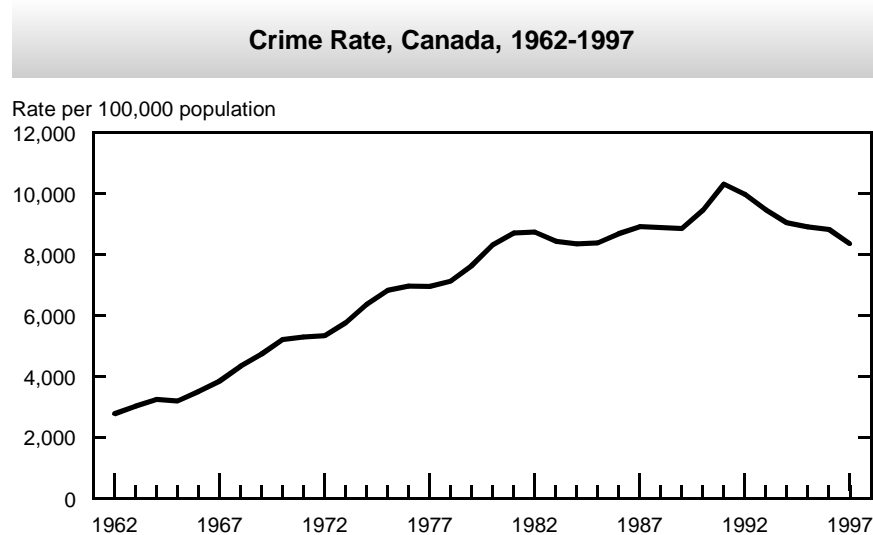
1.6 Victimization Surveys

Criminal victimization surveys are undertaken by Statistics Canada on a cyclical basis to produce data which supplement official police statistics (UCR data). Statistics Canada conducted a victimization survey as part of the General Social Survey in 1988. The survey was repeated in 1993 and is scheduled again for 1999. Victimization surveys contain information on a greater number of criminal incidents than the UCR system since victims are asked to describe all incidents: those incidents which were reported to the police as well as those which were not reported. However, victimization surveys by their nature exclude the collection of information on homicide, "victimless" crimes (prostitution, drugs, and gambling), crimes committed against commercial or public property, and crimes committed against children. In general, the relationship between victimization survey results and official police statistics in measuring the real incidence of crime in society is still being defined; however, these two survey methods produce complementary statistical perspectives on the same general phenomenon of crime.

Chapter 2

Overview of Crime in Canada, 1997

Canada's crime rate fell for the sixth consecutive year in 1997. The 5% drop resulted in the lowest police-reported crime rate since 1980. Most crimes declined in 1997, including homicide, attempted murder, robbery, break-ins, motor vehicle theft, and impaired driving.



Since peaking in 1991, the national crime rate has declined 19%. However, the crime rate is still more than double what it was three decades ago.

Most provinces followed the national trend, with decreases ranging from 2% in Nova Scotia to 10% in Prince Edward Island. Only Saskatchewan (+4%) and Alberta (+2%) reported increases in their crime rate.

Interpreting Police-reported Crime Data

The Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics collects Criminal Code statistics from police according to a nationally-approved set of rules and definitions. However, many factors could influence official crime statistics. These include reporting by the public to the police; reporting by police to the CCJS; and the impact of new initiatives such as changes in legislation, policies or enforcement practices.

It can be argued that official crime statistics merely reflect the willingness of Canadians to report criminal activity to police. However, there is other evidence of declining crime rates. Results from the 1995 International Criminal Victimization Survey mirror trends in police-reported data. The Canadian component showed that victimization rates fell 11% between 1991 and 1995, similar to the 14% decline in the crime rate reported by police during the same period.

Further, recent declines in crime have applied equally to more serious crimes – those which are less prone to non-reporting by the public – as to less serious crimes.

Other countries have also experienced recent declines in their crime rate. For example, the Federal Bureau of Investigation reported that the U.S. indexed crime rate declined 4% in 1997. Violent crime fell 5% and property crime 4%. Crime rates have also been declining steadily in England and Wales.

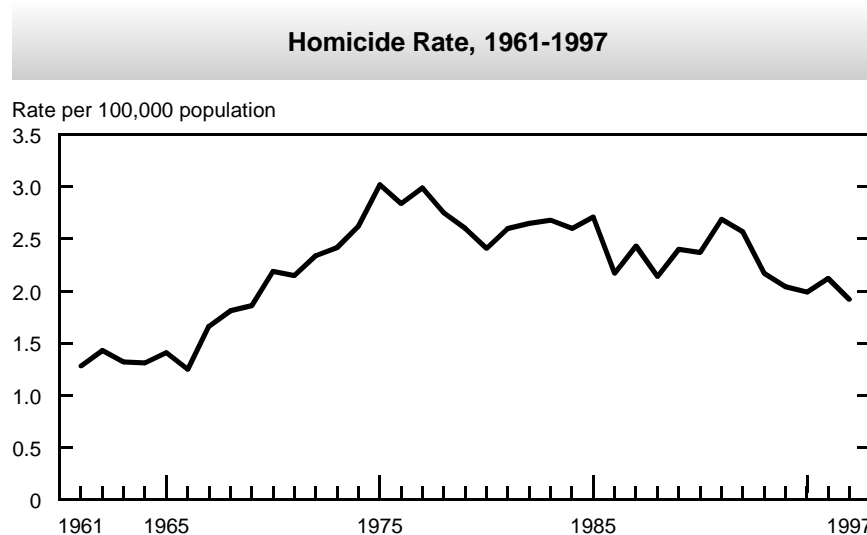
Violent Crime: Five Straight Years of Decline

The rate for violent crimes – the most serious offences – was down 1.1% in 1997, the fifth consecutive yearly decline. Police reported almost 300,000 incidents of violent crime in 1997.

Not all regions of Canada experienced this decline. All three Prairie provinces reported increases: Saskatchewan (+15%), Alberta (+6%) and Manitoba (+2%).

The homicide rate, which includes first- and second-degree murder, manslaughter and infanticide, dropped 9% in 1997, reaching its lowest point since 1969. The homicide rate has generally been declining since the mid-1970s. The 581 homicides reported in 1997 were 54 fewer than the year before.

As in previous years, the large majority of homicide victims knew their killers. Strangers were responsible in only 13% of homicides. In 1997, there were 75 spousal homicides, down from 80 the year before. Eight in ten victims of spousal homicide were women who were killed by a current or ex-husband.



Despite an 8% decline last year, the robbery rate has generally been increasing during the past decade. Compared with other forms of violent crime, robbery is more likely to involve young people. In 1997, almost 40% of persons charged with robbery were youths, compared with 15% for all other violent crimes.

The rate of sexual assaults declined for the fourth straight year, down 0.9% from 1996. Of the 27,063 incidents of sexual assault reported by police in 1997, the majority (97%) were classified as level 1, the category of least physical injury to the victim.

Fewer Incidents Involve Firearms

In 1997, there were 193 homicides with firearms, 19 fewer than in 1996. Despite this drop, firearms continue to be used in about one-third of all homicides.

The rate of firearm robberies has generally been falling since 1991, including a 20% drop in 1997. Robberies with other weapons, such as knives, have been increasing during this period. More than four in ten robberies did not involve weapons.

Other firearm-related offences have also been decreasing in recent years. The rate of restricted weapons offences, including handguns, declined 34% over the last five years. The offence of discharging a firearm with intent also decreased during this period, down 46%.

Property Crime: General Decline Since 1991

The property crime rate fell 8% in 1997, continuing the general decline since 1991. All provinces reported a decrease in property crime rates, ranging from 1% in Alberta to 11% in Ontario. There were about 1.5 million criminal incidents involving property in 1997.

Police reported 373,355 break-ins, which represented about one-quarter of all property crimes. Six out of every ten break-ins occurred at a private residence. After two years of growth, residential break-ins dropped 5% in 1997. Business break-ins fell 10%.

After growing steadily for more than a decade, the rate of motor vehicle theft declined 3% in 1997. However, the rate remains almost 80% higher than a decade earlier. Police reported 177,286 incidents of motor vehicle theft in 1997, an average of about 485 each day.

Youth Crime: Increasing Violence Among Female Youth

The overall rate of youths charged with Criminal Code offences dropped 7%. In total, 111,736 young people aged 12 to 17 years were charged in 1997. More than half of these youths were charged with property crimes, while 20% were charged with violent crimes.

The rate of youths charged with violent crime fell 2%, the second consecutive yearly decline. Despite these declines, the rate is still more than double that of a decade ago.

In recent years, concern has grown about increasing violence by female youth. Over the past decade, the rate of female youths charged with violent crimes has increased twice as fast as for male youths. In 1997, the rate of violent crime dropped 4% among male youths, while among female youths it increased 5%. However, the rate for female youths was still only one-third the rate for their male counterparts.

A total of 54 youths aged 12 to 17 were charged with homicide in 1997, five more than the previous year. Over the last decade, an average of 49 youths were charged with homicide each year.

With respect to property crime, the rate of youths charged declined 12% from 1996, the sixth consecutive yearly decline.

Violent Crime Rates Down in 16 of 25 Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA)¹

Rates of violent crime declined in 16 of 25 census metropolitan areas (CMAs) in 1997. Rates were lowest in Sherbrooke and Trois-Rivières, and highest in Thunder Bay and Regina. Regina also reported the largest increase in violent crime (+29%).

Homicide rates fell in 14 CMAs. Rates were highest in Saskatoon, Halifax and Edmonton, and were lowest in Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Kitchener and London.

Only three CMAs reported increases in property crime: Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Halifax and Trois-Rivières. Property crime rates were highest in Regina and Vancouver and lowest in Saint John and Québec.

Revisions to 1995 and 1996 Data: Winnipeg and Toronto

After the release of the 1996 crime statistics last year, errors were identified in the 1995 and 1996 data for Winnipeg police, and 1996 data from Metro Toronto police. These errors resulted in an undercounting of crime for these municipalities during those years. The errors have been corrected and the analysis is based on the revised numbers. For more details, consult the Juristat "Canadian Crime Statistics, 1997" (catalogue 85-002-XPE), Vol. 18, no. 11.

¹ A CMA refers to a large urban core (over 100,000 population) together with adjacent urban and rural areas that have a high degree of economic and social integration. The areas that police forces serve may differ in their mix of urban/suburban populations, making the comparability of crime rates among these forces difficult. This lack of comparability is addressed by analyzing crime rates by CMA. Usually, more than one police force is responsible for enforcing the law within the boundaries of a CMA.

Chapter 3

Aggregate Crime Statistics – Census (100% coverage)

The following tables are based on aggregate UCR Survey data. Coverage in terms of police departments complying with the survey is virtually 100%.

Table 3.1
Police Reported Crime¹, Canada, 1962-1997

| Year | Population ('000) | Violent Crime | | | Property Crime | | | Other Criminal Code | | | Total | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | Total | Rate ² | % Change in Rate* | Total | Rate ² | % Change in Rate* | Total | Rate ² | % Change in Rate* | Total | Rate ² | % Change in Rate* |
| 1997 | 30,285.8 | 296,737 | 980 | -1.1 | 1,458,930 | 4,817 | -7.6 | 774,687 | 2,558 | -2.5 | 2,530,354 | 8,355 | -5.4 |
| 1996 ^f | 29,959.5 | 296,746 | 990 | -0.8 | 1,561,811 | 5,213 | -0.4 | 786,336 | 2,625 | -2.0 | 2,644,893 | 8,828 | -1.0 |
| 1995 ^f | 29,616.5 | 295,702 | 998 | -3.8 | 1,550,725 | 5,236 | 0.5 | 793,227 | 2,678 | -4.2 | 2,639,654 | 8,913 | -1.4 |
| 1994 | 29,264.7 | 303,745 | 1,038 | -3.3 | 1,524,519 | 5,209 | -5.9 | 817,945 | 2,795 | -2.3 | 2,646,209 | 9,042 | -4.5 |
| 1993 | 28,895.7 | 310,201 | 1,074 | -0.4 | 1,599,037 | 5,534 | -5.7 | 826,388 | 2,860 | -5.7 | 2,735,626 | 9,467 | -5.2 |
| 1992+ | 28,532.5 | 307,512 | 1,078 | 2.0 | 1,674,773 | 5,870 | -4.4 | 865,696 | 3,034 | -2.6 | 2,847,981 | 9,982 | -3.2 |
| 1991+ | 28,111.0 | 296,962 | 1,056 | 8.9 | 1,726,769 | 6,143 | 9.8 | 875,257 | 3,114 | 7.7 | 2,898,988 | 10,313 | 9.1 |
| 1990 | 27,790.6 | 269,503 | 970 | 6.8 | 1,554,348 | 5,593 | 6.1 | 803,342 | 2,891 | 7.8 | 2,627,193 | 9,454 | 6.7 |
| 1989 | 27,379.3 | 248,579 | 908 | 5.0 | 1,443,048 | 5,271 | -2.7 | 734,309 | 2,682 | 3.0 | 2,425,936 | 8,860 | -0.3 |
| 1988 | 26,894.8 | 232,606 | 865 | 4.7 | 1,457,361 | 5,419 | -2.0 | 700,040 | 2,603 | 1.5 | 2,390,007 | 8,887 | -0.4 |
| 1987 | 26,549.7 | 219,381 | 826 | 5.7 | 1,468,591 | 5,531 | 0.1 | 680,984 | 2,565 | 7.7 | 2,368,956 | 8,923 | 2.6 |
| 1986 | 26,203.8 | 204,917 | 782 | 6.9 | 1,448,550 | 5,528 | 1.8 | 624,282 | 2,382 | 7.4 | 2,277,749 | 8,692 | 3.7 |
| 1985 | 25,941.6 | 189,822 | 732 | 4.8 | 1,408,717 | 5,430 | -0.9 | 575,636 | 2,219 | 1.9 | 2,174,175 | 8,381 | 0.3 |
| 1984 | 25,701.8 | 179,397 | 698 | 3.1 | 1,408,663 | 5,481 | -1.9 | 559,597 | 2,177 | 0.1 | 2,147,657 | 8,356 | -1.0 |
| 1983 | 25,456.3 | 172,315 | 677 | 1.2 | 1,422,703 | 5,589 | -4.0 | 553,615 | 2,175 | -3.5 | 2,148,633 | 8,440 | -3.5 |
| 1982 | 25,201.9 | 168,646 | 669 | 2.7 | 1,466,923 | 5,821 | 1.4 | 568,099 | 2,254 | -2.6 | 2,203,668 | 8,744 | 0.4 |
| 1981 | 24,900.0 | 162,228 | 652 | 2.8 | 1,429,520 | 5,741 | 5.8 | 576,453 | 2,315 | 2.6 | 2,168,201 | 8,708 | 4.7 |
| 1980 | 24,593.3 | 155,864 | 634 | 4.3 | 1,334,619 | 5,427 | 11.0 | 554,916 | 2,256 | 5.1 | 2,045,399 | 8,317 | 8.8 |
| 1979 | 24,276.9 | 147,528 | 608 | 5.1 | 1,186,697 | 4,888 | 7.1 | 521,046 | 2,146 | 7.9 | 1,855,271 | 7,642 | 7.2 |
| 1978 | 24,036.3 | 138,972 | 578 | 1.4 | 1,097,242 | 4,565 | 2.5 | 478,083 | 1,989 | 3.2 | 1,714,297 | 7,132 | 2.6 |
| 1977 | 23,796.4 | 135,745 | 570 | -2.0 | 1,059,688 | 4,453 | -1.5 | 458,587 | 1,927 | 3.5 | 1,654,020 | 6,951 | -0.2 |
| 1976 | 23,517.5 | 136,935 | 582 | -0.2 | 1,062,952 | 4,520 | 0.8 | 437,817 | 1,862 | 5.6 | 1,637,704 | 6,964 | 1.9 |
| 1975 | 23,209.2 | 135,424 | 583 | 5.9 | 1,041,036 | 4,485 | 8.4 | 409,345 | 1,764 | 5.1 | 1,585,805 | 6,833 | 7.3 |
| 1974 | 22,874.7 | 126,053 | 551 | 5.6 | 946,793 | 4,139 | 12.1 | 384,039 | 1,679 | 8.9 | 1,456,885 | 6,369 | 10.6 |
| 1973 | 22,559.5 | 117,764 | 522 | 5.3 | 833,148 | 3,693 | 1.9 | 347,643 | 1,541 | 26.3 | 1,298,555 | 5,756 | 7.8 |
| 1972 | 22,284.5 | 110,468 | 496 | 1.0 | 807,468 | 3,623 | -0.4 | 271,869 | 1,220 | 4.6 | 1,189,805 | 5,339 | 0.8 |
| 1971 | 22,026.4 | 108,095 | 491 | 2.1 | 801,379 | 3,638 | 3.5 | 256,984 | 1,167 | -4.1 | 1,166,458 | 5,296 | 1.6 |
| 1970 | 21,297.0 | 102,361 | 481 | 6.2 | 748,519 | 3,515 | 12.6 | 259,189 | 1,217 | 4.6 | 1,110,069 | 5,212 | 10.0 |
| 1969 | 21,001.0 | 95,084 | 453 | 7.1 | 655,304 | 3,120 | 10.4 | 244,402 | 1,164 | 7.1 | 994,790 | 4,737 | 9.3 |
| 1968 | 20,701.0 | 87,544 | 423 | 11.0 | 584,996 | 2,826 | 13.8 | 224,990 | 1,087 | 10.3 | 897,530 | 4,336 | 12.6 |
| 1967 | 20,378.0 | 77,614 | 381 | 9.9 | 506,151 | 2,484 | 10.0 | 200,803 | 985 | 8.7 | 784,568 | 3,850 | 9.6 |
| 1966 | 20,014.9 | 69,386 | 347 | 15.9 | 451,980 | 2,258 | 8.0 | 181,443 | 907 | 12.0 | 702,809 | 3,511 | 9.8 |
| 1965 | 19,644.0 | 58,780 | 299 | 5.4 | 410,688 | 2,091 | -2.6 | 158,950 | 809 | -0.7 | 628,418 | 3,199 | -1.4 |
| 1964 | 19,291.0 | 54,769 | 284 | 13.8 | 414,048 | 2,146 | 4.9 | 157,221 | 815 | 12.3 | 626,038 | 3,245 | 7.4 |
| 1963 | 18,931.0 | 47,229 | 249 | 13.0 | 387,517 | 2,047 | 8.2 | 137,359 | 726 | 10.1 | 572,105 | 3,022 | 9.0 |
| 1962 | 18,583.0 | 41,026 | 221 | ... | 351,483 | 1,891 | ... | 122,477 | 659 | ... | 514,986 | 2,771 | ... |

Sources: Uniform Crime Reporting Survey, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.
 Statistics Canada, Census and Demographic Statistics, Population Estimates Section.

¹ Excludes traffic offences.

² Rates are calculated based on 100,000 population. Population data are regularly updated, therefore, rates published here may differ slightly from rates published in earlier reports.

Estimates of population used: Revised intercensal estimates for 1962 to 1990, final updated postcensal estimates for 1991 to 1995, updated postcensal estimates for 1996 and 1997.

* Percent change is based on unrounded rates.

+ Due to changes in counting procedures for Metro Toronto as of 1992, caution should be used when calculating year-to-year changes between 1991 and 1992 for Canada, Ontario and Toronto.

^f Revised: After the release of 1996 data in July 1997, an error was discovered that had resulted in an under-counting of 1996 crime for Toronto and 1995 and 1996 crime for Winnipeg. These errors were corrected and the data in this report reflect the corrections.

Table 3.2
Crime¹ in Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs), 1997

| Census Metropolitan Area | Population | Violent Crime | | Property Crime | | Other Criminal Code | | Criminal Code Total | |
|---|------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | Number | Rate ² | Number | Rate ² | Number | Rate ² | Number | Rate ² |
| Population 500,000 + | | | | | | | | | |
| Toronto, Ont. | 4,511,966 | 38,439 | 852 | 177,400 | 3,932 | 79,647 | 1,765 | 295,486 | 6,549 |
| Montréal, Que. | 3,384,233 | 26,450 | 782 | 173,487 | 5,126 | 54,945 | 1,624 | 254,882 | 7,531 |
| Vancouver, B.C. | 1,927,998 | 24,262 | 1,258 | 175,058 | 9,080 | 51,883 | 2,691 | 251,203 | 13,029 |
| Ottawa-Hull | 1,045,249 | 8,662 | 829 | 50,828 | 4,863 | 22,301 | 2,134 | 81,791 | 7,825 |
| Edmonton, Alta. | 899,466 | 8,632 | 960 | 46,753 | 5,198 | 24,094 | 2,679 | 79,479 | 8,836 |
| Calgary, Alta. | 885,130 | 7,371 | 833 | 46,217 | 5,221 | 15,419 | 1,742 | 69,007 | 7,796 |
| Québec, Que. | 700,197 | 3,529 | 504 | 26,365 | 3,765 | 9,765 | 1,395 | 39,659 | 5,664 |
| Winnipeg, Man. | 677,291 | 9,864 | 1,456 | 40,448 | 5,972 | 19,317 | 2,852 | 69,629 | 10,281 |
| Hamilton, Ont. | 663,587 | 7,447 | 1,122 | 29,239 | 4,406 | 13,801 | 2,080 | 50,487 | 7,608 |
| Population 250,000 - 499,999³ | | | | | | | | | |
| Kitchener, Ont. ⁴ | 433,815 | 3,166 | 730 | 17,683 | 4,076 | 7,168 | 1,652 | 28,017 | 6,458 |
| St. Catharines-Niagara, Ont. ⁴ | 426,659 | 2,828 | 663 | 19,417 | 4,551 | 10,005 | 2,345 | 32,250 | 7,559 |
| London, Ont. | 424,304 | 3,432 | 809 | 22,947 | 5,408 | 10,333 | 2,435 | 36,712 | 8,652 |
| Halifax, N.S. | 349,164 | 3,931 | 1,126 | 19,542 | 5,597 | 9,305 | 2,665 | 32,778 | 9,388 |
| Victoria, B.C. | 320,335 | 4,437 | 1,385 | 19,902 | 6,213 | 12,287 | 3,836 | 36,626 | 11,434 |
| Windsor, Ont. | 298,125 | 2,422 | 812 | 13,639 | 4,575 | 8,135 | 2,729 | 24,196 | 8,116 |
| Population 100,000 - 249,999 | | | | | | | | | |
| Saskatoon, Sask. | 222,842 | 3,112 | 1,397 | 15,465 | 6,940 | 8,444 | 3,789 | 27,021 | 12,126 |
| Regina, Sask. | 198,845 | 3,257 | 1,638 | 18,153 | 9,129 | 7,423 | 3,733 | 28,833 | 14,500 |
| St. John's, Nfld. | 174,118 | 1,773 | 1,018 | 7,075 | 4,063 | 3,474 | 1,995 | 12,322 | 7,077 |
| Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Que. | 167,515 | 954 | 570 | 7,210 | 4,304 | 2,428 | 1,449 | 10,592 | 6,323 |
| Sudbury, Ont. | 165,757 | 1,476 | 890 | 7,617 | 4,595 | 3,347 | 2,019 | 12,440 | 7,505 |
| Sherbrooke, Que. | 150,742 | 618 | 410 | 5,953 | 3,949 | 2,252 | 1,494 | 8,823 | 5,853 |
| Trois-Rivières, Que. | 142,085 | 693 | 488 | 6,163 | 4,338 | 2,610 | 1,837 | 9,466 | 6,662 |
| Saint John, N.B. | 128,924 | 1,408 | 1,092 | 4,666 | 3,619 | 2,925 | 2,269 | 8,999 | 6,980 |
| Thunder Bay, Ont. | 128,922 | 2,333 | 1,810 | 7,082 | 5,493 | 5,100 | 3,956 | 14,515 | 11,259 |

Source: Uniform Crime Reporting Survey, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.
 Statistics Canada, Census and Demographic Division, Population Estimates Section.

¹ Excludes traffic incidents.

² Rates are calculated on the basis of 100,000 population. The population estimates are based on populations from Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Estimates Section. As of July 1, updated postcensal estimates for 1997.

³ The Oshawa Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) is excluded from this table due to methodological concerns with the matching of the police agency jurisdictional boundaries and the CMA boundaries.

⁴ CMA populations were adjusted to follow policing boundaries. Census populations were multiplied by 1.0565 for Kitchener and 1.0806 for St. Catharines-Niagara to adjust for policing boundaries.

Table 3.3
Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997

| CANADA population: 30,285,800 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| First degree murder | 307 | 1 | 156 | 50 | 67.1 | 150 | 15 | 10 | 4 |
| Second degree murder | 210 | 1 | 171 | 14 | 88.1 | 135 | 30 | 25 | 7 |
| Manslaughter | 59 | -- | 45 | 8 | 89.8 | 39 | 9 | 7 | - |
| Infanticide | 5 | -- | 3 | 1 | 80.0 | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| Homicide - Total | 581 | 2 | 375 | 73 | 77.1 | 324 | 56 | 42 | 12 |
| Attempted Murder | 861 | 3 | 615 | 34 | 75.4 | 565 | 61 | 51 | 14 |
| Sexual assault | 26,186 | 86 | 11,679 | 5,058 | 63.9 | 7,411 | 137 | 1,362 | 59 |
| Sexual assault with weapon | 605 | 2 | 349 | 48 | 65.6 | 299 | 25 | 47 | 7 |
| Aggravated sexual assault | 272 | 1 | 154 | 48 | 74.3 | 133 | 6 | 18 | 1 |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 27,063 | 89 | 12,182 | 5,154 | 64.1 | 7,843 | 168 | 1,427 | 67 |
| Assault | 182,946 | 604 | 82,942 | 57,560 | 76.8 | 60,359 | 10,093 | 7,591 | 3,724 |
| Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm | 36,618 | 121 | 23,260 | 4,715 | 76.4 | 16,645 | 2,932 | 3,250 | 803 |
| Aggravated assault | 2,646 | 9 | 1,865 | 180 | 77.3 | 1,486 | 253 | 260 | 68 |
| Unlawfully causing bodily harm | 2,564 | 8 | 1,814 | 321 | 83.3 | 1,368 | 167 | 220 | 77 |
| Discharge firearm with intent | 189 | 1 | 108 | 19 | 67.2 | 55 | 2 | 27 | 1 |
| Police | 5,416 | 18 | 4,947 | 309 | 97.0 | 3,146 | 794 | 295 | 153 |
| Other peace-public officers | 873 | 3 | 795 | 58 | 97.7 | 443 | 92 | 50 | 17 |
| Other assaults | 2,736 | 9 | 1,303 | 728 | 74.2 | 679 | 102 | 118 | 47 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 233,988 | 773 | 117,034 | 63,890 | 77.3 | 84,181 | 14,435 | 11,811 | 4,890 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 3,672 | 12 | 2,056 | 675 | 74.4 | 896 | 35 | 143 | 12 |
| Abduction of person < 14 | 287 | 1 | 74 | 61 | 47.0 | 33 | 24 | 3 | - |
| Abduction of person < 16 | 109 | -- | 16 | 13 | 26.6 | 11 | - | - | - |
| Abduct contravening custody order | 366 | 1 | 94 | 147 | 65.8 | 28 | 46 | - | 2 |
| Abduction no custody order | 220 | 1 | 67 | 77 | 65.5 | 39 | 12 | - | - |
| Abduction - Total | 982 | 3 | 251 | 298 | 55.9 | 111 | 82 | 3 | 2 |
| Robbery with firearms | 5,478 | 18 | 1,422 | 303 | 31.5 | 1,248 | 57 | 328 | 29 |
| With other offensive weapons | 9,933 | 33 | 2,767 | 308 | 31.0 | 2,079 | 188 | 1,126 | 178 |
| Other robbery | 14,179 | 47 | 3,718 | 710 | 31.2 | 2,364 | 268 | 1,682 | 435 |
| Robbery - Total | 29,590 | 98 | 7,907 | 1,321 | 31.2 | 5,691 | 513 | 3,136 | 642 |
| Crimes of Violence - Total | 296,737 | 980 | 140,420 | 71,445 | 71.4 | 99,611 | 15,350 | 16,613 | 5,639 |
| Business premises | 100,652 | 332 | 10,477 | 5,011 | 15.4 | 8,446 | 336 | 4,060 | 306 |
| Residence | 233,844 | 772 | 23,049 | 12,539 | 15.2 | 13,990 | 1,132 | 9,737 | 1,255 |
| Other | 38,859 | 128 | 2,970 | 1,955 | 12.7 | 1,745 | 74 | 1,650 | 135 |
| Breaking and Entering - Total | 373,355 | 1,233 | 36,496 | 19,505 | 15.0 | 24,181 | 1,542 | 15,447 | 1,696 |
| Automobiles | 110,743 | 366 | 8,815 | 4,764 | 12.3 | 4,853 | 396 | 3,682 | 622 |
| Trucks | 52,254 | 173 | 3,838 | 1,855 | 10.9 | 2,494 | 173 | 1,296 | 225 |
| Motorcycles | 4,604 | 15 | 394 | 218 | 13.3 | 172 | 3 | 218 | 6 |
| Other | 9,685 | 32 | 947 | 598 | 16.0 | 609 | 12 | 430 | 24 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft - Total | 177,286 | 585 | 13,994 | 7,435 | 12.1 | 8,128 | 584 | 5,626 | 877 |
| Bicycles | 968 | 3 | 26 | 120 | 15.1 | 16 | - | 11 | 3 |
| From motor vehicles | 7,754 | 26 | 311 | 437 | 9.6 | 228 | 10 | 138 | 9 |
| Shoplifting | 830 | 3 | 281 | 229 | 61.4 | 138 | 59 | 66 | 35 |
| Other | 14,474 | 48 | 2,015 | 1,025 | 21.0 | 1,341 | 388 | 236 | 44 |
| Theft Over \$5,000 - Total | 24,026 | 79 | 2,633 | 1,811 | 18.5 | 1,723 | 457 | 451 | 91 |
| Bicycles | 71,550 | 236 | 1,561 | 2,623 | 5.8 | 637 | 34 | 798 | 30 |
| From motor vehicles | 307,816 | 1,016 | 8,407 | 7,165 | 5.1 | 4,388 | 239 | 2,521 | 134 |
| Shoplifting | 101,503 | 335 | 61,086 | 26,073 | 85.9 | 31,716 | 17,775 | 10,768 | 7,676 |
| Other | 277,156 | 915 | 22,578 | 25,732 | 17.4 | 11,670 | 3,020 | 4,863 | 1,205 |
| Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total | 758,025 | 2,503 | 93,632 | 61,593 | 20.5 | 48,411 | 21,068 | 18,950 | 9,045 |
| Have Stolen Goods - Total | 29,544 | 98 | 24,389 | 2,845 | 92.2 | 12,408 | 1,777 | 4,416 | 951 |
| Cheques | 36,435 | 120 | 16,658 | 8,223 | 68.3 | 6,228 | 3,095 | 337 | 144 |
| Credit Cards | 16,477 | 54 | 6,598 | 1,937 | 51.8 | 3,216 | 1,159 | 351 | 154 |
| Other | 43,782 | 145 | 17,857 | 7,142 | 57.1 | 8,985 | 3,948 | 656 | 340 |
| Fraud - Total | 96,694 | 319 | 41,113 | 17,302 | 60.4 | 18,429 | 8,202 | 1,344 | 638 |
| Property Crimes - Total | 1,458,930 | 4,817 | 212,257 | 110,491 | 22.1 | 113,280 | 33,630 | 46,234 | 13,298 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| CANADA population: 30,285,800 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| Bawdy house | 295 | 1 | 178 | 9 | 63.4 | 243 | 472 | - | 7 |
| Procuring | 343 | 1 | 273 | 18 | 84.8 | 188 | 111 | 5 | 9 |
| Other | 5,174 | 17 | 4,649 | 353 | 96.7 | 2,145 | 2,507 | 19 | 178 |
| Prostitution - Total | 5,812 | 19 | 5,100 | 380 | 94.3 | 2,576 | 3,090 | 24 | 194 |
| Betting house | 45 | -- | 44 | - | 97.8 | 131 | 11 | - | - |
| Gaming house | 83 | -- | 66 | 11 | 92.8 | 188 | 30 | 1 | 1 |
| Other | 293 | 1 | 123 | 57 | 61.4 | 117 | 62 | 3 | - |
| Gaming and Betting - Total | 421 | 1 | 233 | 68 | 71.5 | 436 | 103 | 4 | 1 |
| Explosives | 504 | 2 | 94 | 119 | 42.3 | 57 | 5 | 43 | 1 |
| Prohibited weapons | 2,711 | 9 | 1,587 | 707 | 84.6 | 1,069 | 94 | 239 | 26 |
| Restricted weapons | 1,763 | 6 | 894 | 327 | 69.3 | 642 | 58 | 38 | 4 |
| Other | 11,101 | 37 | 5,936 | 2,406 | 75.1 | 3,372 | 272 | 1,033 | 104 |
| Offensive Weapons - Total | 16,079 | 53 | 8,511 | 3,559 | 75.1 | 5,140 | 429 | 1,353 | 135 |
| Arson | 12,799 | 42 | 1,396 | 1,152 | 19.9 | 708 | 128 | 573 | 52 |
| Bail violations | 68,920 | 228 | 66,654 | 3,210 | 101.4 | 32,280 | 6,256 | 6,050 | 2,381 |
| Counterfeiting currency | 31,572 | 104 | 1,136 | 546 | 5.3 | 652 | 132 | 103 | 18 |
| Disturbing the peace | 57,594 | 190 | 4,219 | 29,504 | 58.6 | 3,008 | 566 | 478 | 102 |
| Escape custody | 3,008 | 10 | 2,276 | 218 | 82.9 | 802 | 66 | 1,052 | 193 |
| Indecent acts | 6,415 | 21 | 1,429 | 1,056 | 38.7 | 1,056 | 87 | 69 | 3 |
| Kidnapping | 1,880 | 6 | 1,245 | 136 | 73.5 | 919 | 77 | 131 | 26 |
| Public morals | 642 | 2 | 153 | 120 | 42.5 | 107 | 20 | 7 | 2 |
| Obstruct peace officer | 8,368 | 28 | 7,404 | 604 | 95.7 | 4,181 | 777 | 475 | 193 |
| Prisoner unlawfully at large | 4,045 | 13 | 3,694 | 255 | 97.6 | 2,589 | 261 | 538 | 157 |
| Trespass at night | 5,124 | 17 | 945 | 1,036 | 38.7 | 535 | 17 | 236 | 23 |
| Mischief | 341,687 | 1,128 | 25,255 | 31,850 | 16.7 | 12,308 | 1,662 | 6,296 | 854 |
| Other Criminal Code offences | 210,321 | 694 | 72,262 | 62,274 | 64.0 | 35,607 | 5,387 | 6,297 | 1,932 |
| Other Crimes - Total | 774,687 | 2,558 | 201,912 | 135,968 | 43.6 | 102,904 | 19,058 | 23,686 | 6,266 |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic) | 2,530,354 | 8,355 | 554,589 | 317,904 | 34.5 | 315,795 | 68,038 | 86,533 | 25,203 |
| Criminal Code Traffic - Total | 155,327 | 513 | 97,476 | 6,624 | 67.0 | 75,292 | 8,786 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic) | 2,685,681 | 8,868 | 652,065 | 324,528 | 36.4 | 391,087 | 76,824 | 86,533 | 25,203 |
| Possession | 514 | 2 | 334 | 107 | 85.8 | 220 | 64 | 8 | 2 |
| Trafficking | 653 | 2 | 561 | 26 | 89.9 | 513 | 117 | 35 | 13 |
| Importation | 68 | -- | 24 | 7 | 45.6 | 29 | 6 | 6 | - |
| Heroin - Total | 1,235 | 4 | 919 | 140 | 85.7 | 762 | 187 | 49 | 15 |
| Possession | 4,785 | 16 | 3,445 | 562 | 83.7 | 2,524 | 535 | 108 | 18 |
| Trafficking | 6,336 | 21 | 4,929 | 213 | 81.2 | 4,644 | 924 | 177 | 55 |
| Importation | 298 | 1 | 121 | 31 | 51.0 | 150 | 65 | - | 1 |
| Cocaine - Total | 11,419 | 38 | 8,495 | 806 | 81.5 | 7,318 | 1,524 | 285 | 74 |
| Possession | 2,891 | 10 | 1,519 | 592 | 73.0 | 1,008 | 102 | 196 | 31 |
| Trafficking | 1,684 | 6 | 971 | 199 | 69.5 | 678 | 149 | 176 | 24 |
| Importation | 317 | 1 | 101 | 57 | 49.8 | 81 | 19 | 4 | - |
| Other Drugs - Total | 4,892 | 16 | 2,591 | 848 | 70.3 | 1,767 | 270 | 376 | 55 |
| Possession | 32,682 | 108 | 18,177 | 10,255 | 87.0 | 13,052 | 1,457 | 2,692 | 392 |
| Trafficking | 7,898 | 26 | 5,491 | 724 | 78.7 | 4,727 | 880 | 853 | 120 |
| Importation | 696 | 2 | 213 | 337 | 79.0 | 202 | 64 | 4 | 1 |
| Cultivation | 6,632 | 22 | 2,325 | 814 | 47.3 | 2,399 | 666 | 48 | 18 |
| Cannabis - Total | 47,908 | 158 | 26,206 | 12,130 | 80.0 | 20,380 | 3,067 | 3,597 | 531 |
| Controlled Drugs (Trafficking) | 439 | 1 | 242 | 113 | 80.9 | 161 | 36 | 27 | 7 |
| Possession | 421 | 1 | 273 | 85 | 85.0 | 126 | 10 | 33 | 3 |
| Trafficking | 207 | 1 | 152 | 21 | 83.6 | 105 | 17 | 26 | 8 |
| Restricted Drugs - Total | 628 | 2 | 425 | 106 | 84.6 | 231 | 27 | 59 | 11 |
| Drugs - Total | 66,521 | 220 | 38,878 | 14,143 | 79.7 | 30,619 | 5,111 | 4,393 | 693 |
| Bankruptcy Act | 287 | 1 | 145 | 43 | 65.5 | 44 | 6 | - | - |
| Canada Shipping Act | 4,731 | 16 | 992 | 3,032 | 85.1 | 802 | 43 | 19 | 7 |
| Customs Act | 1,285 | 4 | 259 | 524 | 60.9 | 185 | 52 | - | - |
| Excise Act | 2,078 | 7 | 653 | 486 | 54.8 | 630 | 180 | 7 | 3 |
| Immigration Act | 2,015 | 7 | 730 | 546 | 63.3 | 484 | 106 | 2 | 4 |
| Other | 24,811 | 82 | 10,390 | 10,277 | 83.3 | 2,749 | 578 | 3,088 | 1,170 |
| Other Federal Statutes - Total | 35,207 | 116 | 13,169 | 14,908 | 79.7 | 4,894 | 965 | 3,116 | 1,184 |
| ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL | 2,787,409 | 9,204 | 704,112 | 353,579 | 37.9 | 426,600 | 82,900 | 94,042 | 27,080 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| NEWFOUNDLAND population: 562,200 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| First degree murder | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | 66.7 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Second degree murder | 2 | -- | 2 | - | 100.0 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Manslaughter | 1 | -- | 1 | - | 100.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Infanticide | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Homicide - Total | 6 | 1 | 5 | - | 83.3 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Attempted Murder | 9 | 2 | 7 | - | 77.8 | 6 | 1 | 3 | - |
| Sexual assault | 851 | 151 | 406 | 97 | 59.1 | 232 | 6 | 36 | - |
| Sexual assault with weapon | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 125.0 | 4 | - | 3 | - |
| Aggravated sexual assault | 8 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 50.0 | 4 | - | - | - |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 863 | 154 | 414 | 98 | 59.3 | 240 | 6 | 39 | - |
| Assault | 3,634 | 646 | 1,304 | 1,154 | 67.6 | 805 | 154 | 149 | 71 |
| Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm | 476 | 85 | 345 | 36 | 80.0 | 220 | 25 | 62 | 14 |
| Aggravated assault | 15 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 66.7 | 7 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Unlawfully causing bodily harm | 36 | 6 | 23 | 4 | 75.0 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| Discharge firearm with intent | 2 | -- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Police | 45 | 8 | 43 | 1 | 97.8 | 33 | 7 | - | 1 |
| Other peace-public officers | 2 | -- | 2 | - | 100.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Other assaults | 163 | 29 | 49 | 66 | 70.6 | 30 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 4,373 | 778 | 1,775 | 1,262 | 69.4 | 1,111 | 195 | 215 | 90 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 39 | 7 | 18 | 9 | 69.2 | 11 | - | - | - |
| Abduction of person < 14 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 33.3 | - | - | - | - |
| Abduction of person < 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Abduct contravening custody order | 6 | 1 | - | 3 | 50.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Abduction no custody order | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 66.7 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Abduction - Total | 12 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 50.0 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Robbery with firearms | 15 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 26.7 | - | - | 2 | - |
| With other offensive weapons | 19 | 3 | 9 | - | 47.4 | 7 | - | 3 | - |
| Other robbery | 34 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 32.4 | 6 | - | 5 | 1 |
| Robbery - Total | 68 | 12 | 20 | 4 | 35.3 | 13 | - | 10 | 1 |
| Crimes of Violence - Total | 5,370 | 955 | 2,240 | 1,378 | 67.4 | 1,386 | 203 | 267 | 91 |
| Business premises | 1,124 | 200 | 225 | 40 | 23.6 | 176 | 10 | 158 | 8 |
| Residence | 2,161 | 384 | 328 | 108 | 20.2 | 200 | 25 | 199 | 27 |
| Other | 582 | 104 | 110 | 27 | 23.5 | 60 | 3 | 117 | 3 |
| Breaking and Entering - Total | 3,867 | 688 | 663 | 175 | 21.7 | 436 | 38 | 474 | 38 |
| Automobiles | 240 | 43 | 58 | 34 | 38.3 | 35 | 4 | 27 | 3 |
| Trucks | 80 | 14 | 19 | 4 | 28.7 | 15 | - | 10 | 1 |
| Motorcycles | 31 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 22.6 | - | - | 9 | - |
| Other | 155 | 28 | 38 | 13 | 32.9 | 24 | 1 | 14 | - |
| Motor Vehicle Theft - Total | 506 | 90 | 120 | 53 | 34.2 | 74 | 5 | 60 | 4 |
| Bicycles | 26 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 15.4 | 1 | - | - | - |
| From motor vehicles | 50 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 8.0 | - | - | 6 | - |
| Shoplifting | 32 | 6 | 13 | 9 | 68.8 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 3 |
| Other | 128 | 23 | 32 | 8 | 31.3 | 18 | 14 | 6 | 1 |
| Theft Over \$5,000 - Total | 236 | 42 | 49 | 21 | 29.7 | 25 | 20 | 13 | 4 |
| Bicycles | 604 | 107 | 21 | 35 | 9.3 | 10 | 1 | 13 | - |
| From motor vehicles | 2,127 | 378 | 114 | 28 | 6.7 | 63 | 6 | 59 | 6 |
| Shoplifting | 1,583 | 282 | 1,019 | 370 | 87.7 | 448 | 327 | 216 | 114 |
| Other | 3,650 | 649 | 407 | 463 | 23.8 | 225 | 59 | 131 | 18 |
| Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total | 7,964 | 1,417 | 1,561 | 896 | 30.9 | 746 | 393 | 419 | 138 |
| Have Stolen Goods - Total | 175 | 31 | 118 | 13 | 74.9 | 67 | 10 | 19 | 5 |
| Cheques | 529 | 94 | 338 | 45 | 72.4 | 101 | 70 | 15 | - |
| Credit Cards | 137 | 24 | 79 | 20 | 72.3 | 33 | 14 | 3 | 1 |
| Other | 964 | 171 | 464 | 120 | 60.6 | 163 | 92 | 25 | 5 |
| Fraud - Total | 1,630 | 290 | 881 | 185 | 65.4 | 297 | 176 | 43 | 6 |
| Property Crimes - Total | 14,378 | 2,557 | 3,392 | 1,343 | 32.9 | 1,645 | 642 | 1,028 | 195 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| NEWFOUNDLAND population: 562,200 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| Bawdy house | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Procuring | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 14 | 2 | 9 | - | 64.3 | 4 | 5 | - | - |
| Prostitution - Total | 14 | 2 | 9 | - | 64.3 | 4 | 5 | - | - |
| Betting house | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gaming house | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 7 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 71.4 | 4 | - | - | - |
| Gaming and Betting - Total | 7 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 71.4 | 4 | - | - | - |
| Explosives | 1 | -- | 1 | - | 100.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Prohibited weapons | 14 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 64.3 | 7 | - | 1 | - |
| Restricted weapons | 7 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 71.4 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Other | 113 | 20 | 62 | 13 | 66.4 | 35 | 3 | 8 | 4 |
| Offensive Weapons - Total | 135 | 24 | 74 | 16 | 66.7 | 45 | 3 | 9 | 4 |
| Arson | 132 | 23 | 20 | 11 | 23.5 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 2 |
| Bail violations | 578 | 103 | 519 | 49 | 98.3 | 157 | 13 | 46 | 13 |
| Counterfeiting currency | 85 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 4.7 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Disturbing the peace | 1,166 | 207 | 178 | 515 | 59.4 | 134 | 19 | 38 | 4 |
| Escape custody | 34 | 6 | 27 | 1 | 82.4 | 5 | - | 20 | 3 |
| Indecent Acts | 86 | 15 | 24 | 17 | 47.7 | 21 | - | 1 | - |
| Kidnapping | 5 | 1 | 4 | - | 80.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Public morals | 7 | 1 | 2 | - | 28.6 | - | - | - | - |
| Obstruct peace officer | 33 | 6 | 21 | 2 | 69.7 | 13 | 4 | - | - |
| Prisoner unlawfully at large | 70 | 12 | 56 | 9 | 92.9 | 15 | - | 32 | 3 |
| Trespass at night | 99 | 18 | 8 | 18 | 26.3 | 7 | - | 1 | - |
| Mischief | 4,723 | 840 | 430 | 550 | 20.7 | 194 | 18 | 165 | 31 |
| Other Criminal Code offences | 4,398 | 782 | 1,809 | 1,165 | 67.6 | 751 | 99 | 218 | 62 |
| Other Crimes - Total | 11,572 | 2,058 | 3,186 | 2,357 | 47.9 | 1,359 | 163 | 538 | 122 |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic) | 31,320 | 5,571 | 8,818 | 5,078 | 44.4 | 4,390 | 1,008 | 1,833 | 408 |
| Criminal Code Traffic - Total | 1,607 | 286 | 1,245 | 50 | 80.6 | 988 | 60 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic) | 32,927 | 5,857 | 10,063 | 5,128 | 46.1 | 5,378 | 1,068 | 1,833 | 408 |
| Possession | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trafficking | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Importation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heroin - Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Possession | 6 | 1 | 4 | - | 66.7 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| Trafficking | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | 25.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Importation | 2 | -- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cocaine - Total | 12 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 41.7 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| Possession | 49 | 9 | 28 | - | 57.1 | 17 | 2 | 2 | - |
| Trafficking | 20 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 60.0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - |
| Importation | 6 | 1 | 3 | - | 50.0 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Other Drugs - Total | 75 | 13 | 40 | 3 | 57.3 | 22 | 5 | 3 | - |
| Possession | 447 | 80 | 277 | 64 | 76.3 | 201 | 20 | 39 | 6 |
| Trafficking | 136 | 24 | 75 | 10 | 62.5 | 72 | 8 | - | 1 |
| Importation | 5 | 1 | 3 | - | 60.0 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Cultivation | 13 | 2 | 6 | - | 46.2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Cannabis - Total | 601 | 107 | 361 | 74 | 72.4 | 278 | 29 | 40 | 7 |
| Controlled Drugs (Trafficking) | 37 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 40.5 | 5 | 4 | 1 | - |
| Possession | 3 | 1 | 3 | - | 100.0 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| Trafficking | 2 | -- | 4 | - | 200.0 | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| Restricted Drugs - Total | 5 | 1 | 7 | - | 140.0 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| Drugs - Total | 730 | 130 | 426 | 79 | 69.2 | 311 | 40 | 46 | 7 |
| Bankruptcy Act | 2 | -- | 4 | 2 | 300.0 | 3 | - | - | - |
| Canada Shipping Act | 403 | 72 | 15 | 382 | 98.5 | 13 | - | - | - |
| Customs Act | 51 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 19.6 | 3 | - | - | - |
| Excise Act | 48 | 9 | 27 | 9 | 75.0 | 32 | 10 | - | - |
| Immigration Act | 1 | -- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 150 | 27 | 52 | 31 | 55.3 | 45 | - | - | - |
| Other Federal Statutes - Total | 655 | 117 | 101 | 431 | 81.2 | 96 | 10 | - | - |
| ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL | 34,312 | 6,103 | 10,590 | 5,638 | 47.3 | 5,785 | 1,118 | 1,879 | 415 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND population: 137,100 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| First degree murder | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Second degree murder | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manslaughter | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Infanticide | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Homicide - Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Attempted Murder | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sexual assault | 138 | 101 | 79 | 36 | 83.3 | 48 | 2 | 4 | - |
| Sexual assault with weapon | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 100.0 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| Aggravated sexual assault | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 50.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 142 | 104 | 81 | 37 | 83.1 | 49 | 2 | 5 | - |
| Assault | 698 | 509 | 245 | 271 | 73.9 | 173 | 28 | 15 | 8 |
| Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm | 80 | 58 | 54 | 13 | 83.8 | 38 | 3 | 9 | 1 |
| Aggravated assault | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 100.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Unlawfully causing bodily harm | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 100.0 | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| Discharge firearm with intent | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Police | 19 | 14 | 17 | 1 | 94.7 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Other peace-public officers | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | 100.0 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| Other assaults | 13 | 9 | 4 | 6 | 76.9 | 3 | - | - | 1 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 819 | 597 | 327 | 292 | 75.6 | 230 | 33 | 26 | 11 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 13 | 9 | 1 | 6 | 53.8 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Abduction of person < 14 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 66.7 | - | - | - | - |
| Abduction of person < 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Abduct contravening custody order | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Abduction no custody order | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Abduction - Total | 5 | 4 | - | 2 | 40.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Robbery with firearms | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| With other offensive weapons | 12 | 9 | 10 | - | 83.3 | 5 | - | 3 | - |
| Other robbery | 5 | 4 | 9 | - | 180.0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - |
| Robbery - Total | 17 | 12 | 19 | - | 111.8 | 9 | 2 | 4 | - |
| Crimes of Violence - Total | 996 | 726 | 428 | 337 | 76.8 | 289 | 37 | 35 | 11 |
| Business premises | 328 | 239 | 70 | 30 | 30.5 | 79 | 2 | 19 | 1 |
| Residence | 441 | 322 | 61 | 44 | 23.8 | 38 | 3 | 19 | 2 |
| Other | 126 | 92 | 22 | 7 | 23.0 | 31 | - | 13 | 1 |
| Breaking and Entering - Total | 895 | 653 | 153 | 81 | 26.1 | 148 | 5 | 51 | 4 |
| Automobiles | 149 | 109 | 38 | 24 | 41.6 | 19 | 1 | 17 | 2 |
| Trucks | 87 | 63 | 7 | 4 | 12.6 | 5 | - | 6 | - |
| Motorcycles | 9 | 7 | - | - | 0.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 20 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 15.0 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Motor Vehicle Theft - Total | 265 | 193 | 46 | 30 | 28.7 | 24 | 1 | 24 | 2 |
| Bicycles | 10 | 7 | - | - | 0.0 | - | - | - | - |
| From motor vehicles | 62 | 45 | 5 | 9 | 22.6 | 5 | - | 2 | - |
| Shoplifting | 5 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 100.0 | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| Other | 63 | 46 | 11 | 15 | 41.3 | 9 | 2 | - | - |
| Theft Over \$5,000 - Total | 140 | 102 | 20 | 25 | 32.1 | 15 | 4 | 2 | - |
| Bicycles | 220 | 160 | 3 | 60 | 28.6 | 1 | - | 2 | - |
| From motor vehicles | 984 | 718 | 44 | 98 | 14.4 | 26 | - | 21 | 1 |
| Shoplifting | 246 | 179 | 127 | 71 | 80.5 | 58 | 25 | 31 | 19 |
| Other | 1,080 | 788 | 121 | 220 | 31.6 | 74 | 13 | 21 | 3 |
| Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total | 2,530 | 1,845 | 295 | 449 | 29.4 | 159 | 38 | 75 | 23 |
| Have Stolen Goods - Total | 57 | 42 | 51 | 6 | 100.0 | 31 | - | 6 | - |
| Cheques | 164 | 120 | 66 | 59 | 76.2 | 43 | 12 | - | 1 |
| Credit Cards | 22 | 16 | 11 | 3 | 63.6 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| Other | 284 | 207 | 98 | 50 | 52.1 | 47 | 19 | 2 | 4 |
| Fraud - Total | 470 | 343 | 175 | 112 | 61.1 | 93 | 33 | 2 | 5 |
| Property Crimes - Total | 4,357 | 3,178 | 740 | 703 | 33.1 | 470 | 81 | 160 | 34 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND population: 137,100 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| Bawdy house | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 100.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Procuring | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Prostitution - Total | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 100.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Betting house | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gaming house | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 9 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 77.8 | 3 | - | 3 | - |
| Gaming and Betting - Total | 9 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 77.8 | 3 | - | 3 | - |
| Explosives | 7 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 57.1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Prohibited weapons | 8 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 75.0 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Restricted weapons | 5 | 4 | 3 | - | 60.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 45 | 33 | 25 | 9 | 75.6 | 7 | - | 6 | 1 |
| Offensive Weapons - Total | 65 | 47 | 33 | 14 | 72.3 | 10 | - | 6 | 1 |
| Arson | 25 | 18 | 2 | 3 | 20.0 | - | - | 2 | - |
| Bail violations | 42 | 31 | 26 | 11 | 88.1 | 13 | 1 | 2 | - |
| Counterfeiting currency | 42 | 31 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Disturbing the peace | 708 | 516 | 56 | 261 | 44.8 | 40 | 6 | 14 | 1 |
| Escape custody | 15 | 11 | 12 | 2 | 93.3 | 4 | - | 4 | 1 |
| Indecent Acts | 20 | 15 | 1 | 7 | 40.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Kidnapping | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public morals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Obstruct peace officer | 18 | 13 | 16 | 1 | 94.4 | 6 | 2 | - | - |
| Prisoner unlawfully at large | 38 | 28 | 31 | 3 | 89.5 | 20 | - | 1 | 1 |
| Trespass at night | 43 | 31 | 3 | 5 | 18.6 | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| Mischief | 1,638 | 1,195 | 141 | 306 | 27.3 | 75 | 2 | 39 | 1 |
| Other Criminal Code offences | 1,303 | 950 | 330 | 429 | 58.3 | 165 | 12 | 15 | 1 |
| Other Crimes - Total | 3,967 | 2,894 | 658 | 1,043 | 42.9 | 340 | 23 | 87 | 6 |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic) | 9,320 | 6,798 | 1,826 | 2,083 | 41.9 | 1,099 | 141 | 282 | 51 |
| Criminal Code Traffic - Total | 759 | 554 | 602 | 39 | 84.5 | 495 | 46 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic) | 10,079 | 7,352 | 2,428 | 2,122 | 45.1 | 1,594 | 187 | 282 | 51 |
| Possession | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trafficking | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Importation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heroin - Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Possession | 6 | 4 | 3 | - | 50.0 | 3 | - | - | - |
| Trafficking | 9 | 7 | 7 | - | 77.8 | 8 | - | - | - |
| Importation | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cocaine - Total | 16 | 12 | 10 | - | 62.5 | 11 | - | - | - |
| Possession | 10 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 70.0 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Trafficking | 19 | 14 | 7 | 2 | 47.4 | 4 | - | 2 | - |
| Importation | 7 | 5 | 1 | - | 14.3 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Other Drugs - Total | 36 | 26 | 14 | 3 | 47.2 | 7 | - | 2 | - |
| Possession | 153 | 112 | 118 | 18 | 88.9 | 70 | 9 | 9 | - |
| Trafficking | 72 | 53 | 40 | 3 | 59.7 | 37 | 1 | 2 | - |
| Importation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cultivation | 25 | 18 | 11 | 2 | 52.0 | 9 | 1 | - | - |
| Cannabis - Total | 250 | 182 | 169 | 23 | 76.8 | 116 | 11 | 11 | - |
| Controlled Drugs (Trafficking) | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 50.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Possession | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 100.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Trafficking | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Restricted Drugs - Total | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 100.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Drugs - Total | 305 | 222 | 194 | 27 | 72.5 | 134 | 11 | 13 | - |
| Bankruptcy Act | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Canada Shipping Act | 221 | 161 | 22 | 193 | 97.3 | 22 | - | - | - |
| Customs Act | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 66.7 | - | - | - | - |
| Excise Act | 48 | 35 | 16 | 9 | 52.1 | 8 | 3 | - | - |
| Immigration Act | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 63 | 46 | 37 | 7 | 69.8 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Other Federal Statutes - Total | 335 | 244 | 75 | 211 | 85.4 | 31 | 3 | - | - |
| ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL | 10,719 | 7,818 | 2,697 | 2,360 | 47.2 | 1,759 | 201 | 295 | 51 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| NOVA SCOTIA population: 946,800 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| First degree murder | 12 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 91.7 | 6 | 3 | - | - |
| Second degree murder | 10 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 100.0 | 4 | 1 | - | - |
| Manslaughter | 2 | -- | 2 | - | 100.0 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Infanticide | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Homicide - Total | 24 | 3 | 18 | 5 | 95.8 | 11 | 5 | - | - |
| Attempted Murder | 16 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 75.0 | 7 | 3 | - | - |
| Sexual assault | 1,141 | 121 | 554 | 170 | 63.5 | 293 | 4 | 66 | 1 |
| Sexual assault with weapon | 16 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 62.5 | 6 | 2 | 1 | - |
| Aggravated sexual assault | 10 | 1 | 7 | - | 70.0 | 6 | - | - | - |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 1,167 | 123 | 570 | 171 | 63.5 | 305 | 6 | 67 | 1 |
| Assault | 7,163 | 757 | 2,957 | 2,018 | 69.5 | 2,062 | 361 | 277 | 127 |
| Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm | 845 | 89 | 569 | 71 | 75.7 | 426 | 67 | 86 | 20 |
| Aggravated assault | 80 | 8 | 75 | 4 | 98.8 | 63 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| Unlawfully causing bodily harm | 144 | 15 | 101 | 15 | 80.6 | 84 | 8 | 16 | 2 |
| Discharge firearm with intent | 2 | -- | 1 | - | 50.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Police | 138 | 15 | 128 | 7 | 97.8 | 86 | 23 | 16 | 6 |
| Other peace-public officers | 8 | 1 | 9 | - | 112.5 | 4 | 3 | - | 2 |
| Other assaults | 51 | 5 | 19 | 11 | 58.8 | 10 | 1 | 3 | - |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 8,431 | 890 | 3,859 | 2,126 | 71.0 | 2,736 | 471 | 403 | 160 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 72 | 8 | 41 | 9 | 69.4 | 22 | 2 | 4 | - |
| Abduction of person < 14 | 5 | 1 | 3 | - | 60.0 | - | 2 | - | - |
| Abduction of person < 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Abduct contravening custody order | 8 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 75.0 | 1 | 3 | - | - |
| Abduction no custody order | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 80.0 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Abduction - Total | 18 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 72.2 | 3 | 5 | - | - |
| Robbery with firearms | 67 | 7 | 25 | 5 | 44.8 | 29 | 1 | 3 | - |
| With other offensive weapons | 111 | 12 | 46 | 2 | 43.2 | 48 | 2 | 6 | 5 |
| Other robbery | 247 | 26 | 71 | 12 | 33.6 | 60 | 6 | 24 | 7 |
| Robbery - Total | 425 | 45 | 142 | 19 | 37.9 | 137 | 9 | 33 | 12 |
| Crimes of Violence - Total | 10,153 | 1,072 | 4,650 | 2,335 | 68.8 | 3,221 | 501 | 507 | 173 |
| Business premises | 2,170 | 229 | 313 | 47 | 16.6 | 291 | 21 | 121 | 8 |
| Residence | 5,237 | 553 | 663 | 242 | 17.3 | 475 | 37 | 379 | 31 |
| Other | 1,786 | 189 | 173 | 65 | 13.3 | 120 | 9 | 131 | 5 |
| Breaking and Entering - Total | 9,193 | 971 | 1,149 | 354 | 16.3 | 886 | 67 | 631 | 44 |
| Automobiles | 1,581 | 167 | 226 | 94 | 20.2 | 124 | 11 | 131 | 24 |
| Trucks | 687 | 73 | 72 | 17 | 13.0 | 57 | 3 | 28 | 2 |
| Motorcycles | 122 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 19.7 | 4 | - | 10 | - |
| Other | 168 | 18 | 22 | 13 | 20.8 | 20 | - | 9 | - |
| Motor Vehicle Theft - Total | 2,558 | 270 | 332 | 136 | 18.3 | 205 | 14 | 178 | 26 |
| Bicycles | 24 | 3 | - | 3 | 12.5 | - | - | - | - |
| From motor vehicles | 126 | 13 | 2 | 7 | 7.1 | - | - | 3 | - |
| Shoplifting | 37 | 4 | 22 | 5 | 73.0 | 12 | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| Other | 276 | 29 | 39 | 28 | 24.3 | 33 | 8 | 9 | - |
| Theft Over \$5,000 - Total | 463 | 49 | 63 | 43 | 22.9 | 45 | 10 | 17 | 5 |
| Bicycles | 1,451 | 153 | 41 | 79 | 8.3 | 19 | 2 | 22 | - |
| From motor vehicles | 6,910 | 730 | 315 | 127 | 6.4 | 162 | 4 | 166 | 14 |
| Shoplifting | 3,289 | 347 | 2,292 | 613 | 88.3 | 1,117 | 625 | 495 | 379 |
| Other | 9,455 | 999 | 801 | 946 | 18.5 | 467 | 113 | 206 | 46 |
| Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total | 21,105 | 2,229 | 3,449 | 1,765 | 24.7 | 1,765 | 744 | 889 | 439 |
| Have Stolen Goods - Total | 350 | 37 | 277 | 45 | 92.0 | 184 | 15 | 56 | 11 |
| Cheques | 1,665 | 176 | 668 | 382 | 63.1 | 290 | 277 | 2 | 2 |
| Credit Cards | 553 | 58 | 164 | 58 | 40.1 | 76 | 47 | 1 | 9 |
| Other | 1,643 | 174 | 530 | 235 | 46.6 | 242 | 179 | 18 | 8 |
| Fraud - Total | 3,861 | 408 | 1,362 | 675 | 52.8 | 608 | 503 | 21 | 19 |
| Property Crimes - Total | 37,530 | 3,964 | 6,632 | 3,018 | 25.7 | 3,693 | 1,353 | 1,792 | 544 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| NOVA SCOTIA population: 946,800 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| Bawdy house | 1 | -- | - | 1 | 100.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Procuring | 4 | -- | 5 | 1 | 150.0 | 2 | 2 | - | - |
| Other | 103 | 11 | 101 | 4 | 101.9 | 50 | 54 | 1 | 6 |
| Prostitution - Total | 108 | 11 | 106 | 6 | 103.7 | 52 | 56 | 1 | 6 |
| Betting house | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gaming house | 4 | -- | 7 | 2 | 225.0 | 6 | 2 | - | - |
| Other | 26 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 61.5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Gaming and Betting - Total | 30 | 3 | 13 | 12 | 83.3 | 11 | 2 | - | - |
| Explosives | 10 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 60.0 | - | - | 2 | - |
| Prohibited weapons | 41 | 4 | 18 | 17 | 85.4 | 6 | 1 | 3 | - |
| Restricted weapons | 44 | 5 | 24 | 7 | 70.5 | 12 | - | 7 | - |
| Other | 381 | 40 | 224 | 48 | 71.4 | 131 | 9 | 18 | 2 |
| Offensive Weapons - Total | 476 | 50 | 269 | 75 | 72.3 | 149 | 10 | 30 | 2 |
| Arson | 387 | 41 | 58 | 33 | 23.5 | 41 | 3 | 16 | 1 |
| Bail violations | 711 | 75 | 587 | 30 | 86.8 | 375 | 41 | 101 | 14 |
| Counterfeiting currency | 553 | 58 | 10 | 22 | 5.8 | 10 | - | - | - |
| Disturbing the peace | 3,343 | 353 | 276 | 1,305 | 47.3 | 231 | 37 | 35 | 7 |
| Escape custody | 46 | 5 | 37 | 6 | 93.5 | 23 | - | 4 | 4 |
| Indecent Acts | 160 | 17 | 31 | 27 | 36.3 | 27 | - | 3 | - |
| Kidnapping | 11 | 1 | 12 | - | 109.1 | 11 | - | - | - |
| Public morals | 14 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 35.7 | 3 | - | - | - |
| Obstruct peace officer | 114 | 12 | 109 | 5 | 100.0 | 58 | 17 | 8 | - |
| Prisoner unlawfully at large | 75 | 8 | 43 | 17 | 80.0 | 30 | 3 | 2 | - |
| Trespass at night | 293 | 31 | 32 | 41 | 24.9 | 25 | 1 | 8 | 1 |
| Mischief | 12,788 | 1,351 | 988 | 1,260 | 17.6 | 565 | 60 | 328 | 48 |
| Other Criminal Code offences | 10,904 | 1,152 | 3,427 | 2,484 | 54.2 | 1,862 | 218 | 457 | 134 |
| Other Crimes - Total | 30,013 | 3,170 | 6,001 | 5,325 | 37.7 | 3,473 | 448 | 993 | 217 |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic) | 77,696 | 8,206 | 17,283 | 10,678 | 36.0 | 10,387 | 2,302 | 3,292 | 934 |
| Criminal Code Traffic - Total | 3,152 | 333 | 2,669 | 130 | 88.8 | 2,266 | 199 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic) | 80,848 | 8,539 | 19,952 | 10,808 | 38.0 | 12,653 | 2,501 | 3,292 | 934 |
| Possession | 1 | -- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trafficking | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Importation | 1 | -- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heroin - Total | 2 | -- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Possession | 77 | 8 | 40 | 6 | 59.7 | 37 | 6 | 3 | - |
| Trafficking | 174 | 18 | 138 | 2 | 80.5 | 133 | 17 | 11 | 2 |
| Importation | 8 | 1 | 1 | - | 12.5 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Cocaine - Total | 259 | 27 | 179 | 8 | 72.2 | 171 | 23 | 14 | 2 |
| Possession | 56 | 6 | 19 | 7 | 46.4 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Trafficking | 59 | 6 | 18 | 6 | 40.7 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Importation | 18 | 2 | 6 | - | 33.3 | 5 | 1 | - | - |
| Other Drugs - Total | 133 | 14 | 43 | 13 | 42.1 | 32 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| Possession | 908 | 96 | 633 | 116 | 82.5 | 459 | 55 | 93 | 4 |
| Trafficking | 468 | 49 | 214 | 14 | 48.7 | 194 | 22 | 18 | 2 |
| Importation | 8 | 1 | 1 | - | 12.5 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Cultivation | 271 | 29 | 75 | 22 | 35.8 | 75 | 15 | 1 | 1 |
| Cannabis - Total | 1,655 | 175 | 923 | 152 | 65.0 | 730 | 92 | 112 | 7 |
| Controlled Drugs (Trafficking) | 9 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 55.6 | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Possession | 20 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 35.0 | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| Trafficking | 8 | 1 | 6 | - | 75.0 | 6 | 1 | - | - |
| Restricted Drugs - Total | 28 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 46.4 | 7 | 3 | - | - |
| Drugs - Total | 2,086 | 220 | 1,156 | 180 | 64.0 | 940 | 122 | 130 | 12 |
| Bankruptcy Act | 12 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Canada Shipping Act | 62 | 7 | 4 | 39 | 69.4 | 4 | - | - | - |
| Customs Act | 14 | 1 | - | 1 | 7.1 | - | - | - | - |
| Excise Act | 102 | 11 | 35 | 11 | 45.1 | 25 | 5 | - | - |
| Immigration Act | 241 | 25 | 50 | 111 | 66.8 | 33 | 2 | - | - |
| Other | 381 | 40 | 126 | 181 | 80.6 | 34 | 7 | 36 | 18 |
| Other Federal Statutes - Total | 812 | 86 | 215 | 343 | 68.7 | 96 | 14 | 36 | 18 |
| ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL | 83,746 | 8,845 | 21,323 | 11,331 | 39.0 | 13,689 | 2,637 | 3,458 | 964 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| NEW BRUNSWICK population: 761,100 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| First degree murder | 5 | 1 | 4 | - | 80.0 | 4 | - | - | - |
| Second degree murder | 2 | -- | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Manslaughter | 1 | -- | 1 | - | 100.0 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Infanticide | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Homicide - Total | 8 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 87.5 | 6 | 1 | - | - |
| Attempted Murder | 10 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 90.0 | 8 | - | - | - |
| Sexual assault | 906 | 119 | 302 | 172 | 52.3 | 239 | 3 | 36 | 2 |
| Sexual assault with weapon | 23 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 34.8 | 7 | - | - | - |
| Aggravated sexual assault | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 933 | 123 | 311 | 175 | 52.1 | 247 | 3 | 36 | 2 |
| Assault | 4,306 | 566 | 1,654 | 1,556 | 74.5 | 1,090 | 197 | 191 | 83 |
| Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm | 670 | 88 | 352 | 143 | 73.9 | 269 | 42 | 47 | 11 |
| Aggravated assault | 68 | 9 | 42 | 7 | 72.1 | 34 | 2 | 5 | - |
| Unlawfully causing bodily harm | 49 | 6 | 27 | 14 | 83.7 | 19 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Discharge firearm with intent | 4 | 1 | 3 | - | 75.0 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Police | 152 | 20 | 143 | 12 | 102.0 | 73 | 25 | 9 | 8 |
| Other peace-public officers | 21 | 3 | 17 | 2 | 90.5 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Other assaults | 71 | 9 | 23 | 34 | 80.3 | 12 | - | 6 | 4 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 5,341 | 702 | 2,261 | 1,768 | 75.4 | 1,506 | 274 | 261 | 108 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 58 | 8 | 20 | 16 | 62.1 | 11 | - | 1 | - |
| Abduction of person < 14 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 40.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Abduction of person < 16 | 2 | -- | - | 2 | 100.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Abduct contravening custody order | 10 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 70.0 | 2 | 3 | - | - |
| Abduction no custody order | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 42.9 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Abduction - Total | 34 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 52.9 | 5 | 3 | - | - |
| Robbery with firearms | 50 | 7 | 22 | 7 | 58.0 | 26 | - | 1 | - |
| With other offensive weapons | 53 | 7 | 32 | 4 | 67.9 | 31 | 3 | 7 | - |
| Other robbery | 42 | 6 | 19 | 3 | 52.4 | 21 | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| Robbery - Total | 145 | 19 | 73 | 14 | 60.0 | 78 | 4 | 14 | 1 |
| Crimes of Violence - Total | 6,529 | 858 | 2,687 | 1,985 | 71.6 | 1,861 | 285 | 312 | 111 |
| Business premises | 1,719 | 226 | 330 | 88 | 24.3 | 265 | 14 | 122 | 7 |
| Residence | 3,299 | 433 | 470 | 221 | 20.9 | 346 | 28 | 229 | 17 |
| Other | 1,090 | 143 | 101 | 70 | 15.7 | 67 | 3 | 55 | 2 |
| Breaking and Entering - Total | 6,108 | 803 | 901 | 379 | 21.0 | 678 | 45 | 406 | 26 |
| Automobiles | 798 | 105 | 138 | 86 | 28.1 | 93 | 6 | 57 | 4 |
| Trucks | 298 | 39 | 101 | 23 | 41.6 | 37 | - | 34 | - |
| Motorcycles | 75 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 24.0 | 4 | - | 8 | - |
| Other | 355 | 47 | 36 | 23 | 16.6 | 27 | 1 | 18 | 1 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft - Total | 1,526 | 200 | 283 | 142 | 27.9 | 161 | 7 | 117 | 5 |
| Bicycles | 138 | 18 | 1 | 17 | 13.0 | 1 | - | 2 | - |
| From motor vehicles | 292 | 38 | 10 | 17 | 9.2 | 10 | - | 2 | - |
| Shoplifting | 93 | 12 | 46 | 25 | 76.3 | 22 | 10 | 10 | 8 |
| Other | 386 | 51 | 60 | 40 | 25.9 | 28 | 13 | 9 | 1 |
| Theft Over \$5,000 - Total | 909 | 119 | 117 | 99 | 23.8 | 61 | 23 | 23 | 9 |
| Bicycles | 1,056 | 139 | 39 | 42 | 7.7 | 11 | - | 27 | - |
| From motor vehicles | 2,039 | 268 | 110 | 62 | 8.4 | 66 | 4 | 35 | 2 |
| Shoplifting | 1,610 | 212 | 1,082 | 278 | 84.5 | 515 | 322 | 188 | 134 |
| Other | 6,499 | 854 | 980 | 783 | 27.1 | 591 | 177 | 195 | 56 |
| Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total | 11,204 | 1,472 | 2,211 | 1,165 | 30.1 | 1,183 | 503 | 445 | 192 |
| Have Stolen Goods - Total | 599 | 79 | 380 | 77 | 76.3 | 199 | 39 | 90 | 12 |
| Cheques | 1,325 | 174 | 424 | 216 | 48.3 | 234 | 114 | 6 | 10 |
| Credit Cards | 334 | 44 | 109 | 31 | 41.9 | 68 | 29 | 5 | 2 |
| Other | 1,048 | 138 | 358 | 140 | 47.5 | 234 | 80 | 10 | 7 |
| Fraud - Total | 2,707 | 356 | 891 | 387 | 47.2 | 536 | 223 | 21 | 19 |
| Property Crimes - Total | 23,053 | 3,029 | 4,783 | 2,249 | 30.5 | 2,818 | 840 | 1,102 | 263 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| NEW BRUNSWICK population: 761,100 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| Bawdy house | 2 | -- | 1 | - | 50.0 | 1 | 3 | - | - |
| Procuring | 21 | 3 | 16 | - | 76.2 | 2 | 14 | - | - |
| Other | 22 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 72.7 | 14 | 10 | - | - |
| Prostitution - Total | 45 | 6 | 32 | 1 | 73.3 | 17 | 27 | - | - |
| Betting house | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gaming house | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 42.9 | - | - | - | - |
| Gaming and Betting - Total | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 42.9 | - | - | - | - |
| Explosives | 12 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 75.0 | 1 | - | 5 | - |
| Prohibited weapons | 48 | 6 | 25 | 9 | 70.8 | 12 | - | 5 | - |
| Restricted weapons | 50 | 7 | 19 | 18 | 74.0 | 14 | 2 | - | - |
| Other | 224 | 29 | 91 | 60 | 67.4 | 46 | 3 | 9 | 1 |
| Offensive Weapons - Total | 334 | 44 | 141 | 90 | 69.2 | 73 | 5 | 19 | 1 |
| Arson | 329 | 43 | 32 | 41 | 22.2 | 18 | 2 | 21 | 2 |
| Bail violations | 258 | 34 | 226 | 26 | 97.7 | 120 | 13 | 24 | 12 |
| Counterfeiting currency | 165 | 22 | 3 | 9 | 7.3 | 4 | - | - | - |
| Disturbing the peace | 1,425 | 187 | 171 | 763 | 65.5 | 122 | 15 | 31 | 1 |
| Escape custody | 51 | 7 | 42 | 4 | 90.2 | 19 | 1 | 24 | 2 |
| Indecent Acts | 143 | 19 | 34 | 27 | 42.7 | 27 | - | 2 | - |
| Kidnapping | 13 | 2 | 6 | - | 46.2 | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Public morals | 18 | 2 | - | 1 | 5.6 | - | - | - | - |
| Obstruct peace officer | 236 | 31 | 215 | 24 | 101.3 | 110 | 13 | 9 | 2 |
| Prisoner unlawfully at large | 90 | 12 | 58 | 12 | 77.8 | 24 | 2 | 16 | 6 |
| Trespass at night | 234 | 31 | 40 | 59 | 42.3 | 29 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Mischief | 6,355 | 835 | 731 | 948 | 26.4 | 374 | 44 | 200 | 23 |
| Other Criminal Code offences | 8,020 | 1,054 | 3,071 | 2,286 | 66.8 | 1,435 | 207 | 420 | 129 |
| Other Crimes - Total | 17,723 | 2,329 | 4,803 | 4,293 | 51.3 | 2,375 | 333 | 770 | 179 |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic) | 47,305 | 6,215 | 12,273 | 8,527 | 44.0 | 7,054 | 1,458 | 2,184 | 553 |
| Criminal Code Traffic - Total | 3,701 | 486 | 2,940 | 265 | 86.6 | 2,423 | 214 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic) | 51,006 | 6,702 | 15,213 | 8,792 | 47.1 | 9,477 | 1,672 | 2,184 | 553 |
| Possession | 1 | -- | 1 | - | 100.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Trafficking | 1 | -- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Importation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heroin - Total | 2 | -- | 1 | - | 50.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Possession | 74 | 10 | 46 | 9 | 74.3 | 42 | 4 | - | - |
| Trafficking | 99 | 13 | 47 | 5 | 52.5 | 48 | 7 | - | - |
| Importation | 2 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cocaine - Total | 175 | 23 | 93 | 14 | 61.1 | 90 | 11 | - | - |
| Possession | 190 | 25 | 118 | 29 | 77.4 | 99 | 9 | 9 | 1 |
| Trafficking | 63 | 8 | 22 | 4 | 41.3 | 17 | 4 | 4 | - |
| Importation | 12 | 2 | 8 | - | 66.7 | 6 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Other Drugs - Total | 265 | 35 | 148 | 33 | 68.3 | 122 | 14 | 14 | 1 |
| Possession | 727 | 96 | 446 | 139 | 80.5 | 285 | 23 | 85 | 14 |
| Trafficking | 315 | 41 | 130 | 23 | 48.6 | 122 | 16 | 5 | 1 |
| Importation | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 60.0 | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Cultivation | 266 | 35 | 59 | 38 | 36.5 | 61 | 12 | - | - |
| Cannabis - Total | 1,313 | 173 | 637 | 201 | 63.8 | 468 | 51 | 91 | 16 |
| Controlled Drugs (Trafficking) | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20.0 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Possession | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 150.0 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Trafficking | 7 | 1 | 4 | - | 57.1 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| Restricted Drugs - Total | 11 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 90.9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Drugs - Total | 1,776 | 233 | 888 | 251 | 64.1 | 684 | 78 | 106 | 17 |
| Bankruptcy Act | 3 | -- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Canada Shipping Act | 129 | 17 | 48 | 45 | 72.1 | 45 | 1 | 2 | - |
| Customs Act | 54 | 7 | 29 | 17 | 85.2 | 6 | 2 | - | - |
| Excise Act | 159 | 21 | 80 | 23 | 64.8 | 86 | 21 | 1 | 1 |
| Immigration Act | 51 | 7 | - | 35 | 68.6 | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 882 | 116 | 46 | 407 | 51.4 | 16 | 1 | 8 | 1 |
| Other Federal Statutes - Total | 1,278 | 168 | 203 | 527 | 57.1 | 153 | 25 | 11 | 2 |
| ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL | 54,060 | 7,103 | 16,304 | 9,570 | 47.9 | 10,314 | 1,775 | 2,301 | 572 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| QUEBEC population: 7,431,000 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| First degree murder | 97 | 1 | 36 | 16 | 53.6 | 46 | 4 | - | 1 |
| Second degree murder | 19 | -- | 15 | 2 | 89.5 | 13 | 2 | - | 1 |
| Manslaughter | 14 | -- | 9 | 4 | 92.9 | 7 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Infanticide | 2 | -- | 1 | - | 50.0 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Homicide - Total | 132 | 2 | 61 | 22 | 62.9 | 66 | 7 | 1 | 3 |
| Attempted Murder | 273 | 4 | 175 | 17 | 70.3 | 147 | 16 | 10 | 1 |
| Sexual assault | 3,125 | 42 | 1,310 | 840 | 68.8 | 920 | 12 | 130 | 11 |
| Sexual assault with weapon | 100 | 1 | 35 | 19 | 54.0 | 30 | 1 | 7 | - |
| Aggravated sexual assault | 77 | 1 | 41 | 18 | 76.6 | 34 | 2 | 10 | - |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 3,302 | 44 | 1,386 | 877 | 68.5 | 984 | 15 | 147 | 11 |
| Assault | 24,317 | 327 | 12,569 | 7,954 | 84.4 | 9,362 | 1,227 | 1,080 | 224 |
| Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm | 5,621 | 76 | 3,384 | 1,076 | 79.3 | 2,553 | 301 | 417 | 44 |
| Aggravated assault | 404 | 5 | 241 | 86 | 80.9 | 186 | 24 | 34 | 2 |
| Unlawfully causing bodily harm | 288 | 4 | 178 | 52 | 79.9 | 143 | 8 | 25 | 3 |
| Discharge firearm with intent | 74 | 1 | 46 | 9 | 74.3 | 30 | 1 | 10 | - |
| Police | 1,695 | 23 | 1,508 | 107 | 95.3 | 997 | 228 | 96 | 24 |
| Other peace-public officers | 253 | 3 | 219 | 24 | 96.0 | 154 | 19 | 17 | 2 |
| Other assaults | 256 | 3 | 120 | 61 | 70.7 | 86 | 8 | 12 | 2 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 32,908 | 443 | 18,265 | 9,369 | 84.0 | 13,511 | 1,816 | 1,691 | 301 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 1,021 | 14 | 435 | 232 | 65.3 | 246 | 5 | 26 | 9 |
| Abduction of person < 14 | 28 | -- | 10 | 8 | 64.3 | 2 | 7 | 1 | - |
| Abduction of person < 16 | 3 | -- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Abduct contravening custody order | 55 | 1 | 15 | 27 | 76.4 | 4 | 9 | - | 2 |
| Abduction no custody order | 18 | -- | 9 | 6 | 83.3 | 5 | 2 | - | - |
| Abduction - Total | 104 | 1 | 34 | 41 | 72.1 | 11 | 18 | 1 | 2 |
| Robbery with firearms | 2,016 | 27 | 423 | 142 | 28.0 | 420 | 13 | 72 | 6 |
| With other offensive weapons | 2,166 | 29 | 736 | 99 | 38.6 | 540 | 18 | 205 | 18 |
| Other robbery | 4,042 | 54 | 974 | 255 | 30.4 | 632 | 39 | 393 | 29 |
| Robbery - Total | 8,224 | 111 | 2,133 | 496 | 32.0 | 1,592 | 70 | 670 | 53 |
| Crimes of Violence - Total | 45,964 | 619 | 22,489 | 11,054 | 73.0 | 16,557 | 1,947 | 2,546 | 380 |
| Business premises | 24,725 | 333 | 2,733 | 964 | 15.0 | 2,120 | 74 | 636 | 18 |
| Residence | 76,743 | 1,033 | 7,474 | 3,145 | 13.8 | 4,404 | 224 | 2,022 | 96 |
| Other | 2,624 | 35 | 196 | 125 | 12.2 | 168 | 9 | 79 | 3 |
| Breaking and Entering - Total | 104,092 | 1,401 | 10,403 | 4,234 | 14.1 | 6,692 | 307 | 2,737 | 117 |
| Automobiles | 30,579 | 412 | 2,394 | 685 | 10.1 | 1,684 | 62 | 626 | 23 |
| Trucks | 14,862 | 200 | 912 | 238 | 7.7 | 748 | 20 | 149 | 5 |
| Motorcycles | 1,790 | 24 | 195 | 60 | 14.2 | 76 | - | 96 | 2 |
| Other | 2,195 | 30 | 279 | 49 | 14.9 | 198 | 2 | 69 | - |
| Motor Vehicle Theft - Total | 49,426 | 665 | 3,780 | 1,032 | 9.7 | 2,706 | 84 | 940 | 30 |
| Bicycles | 54 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 20.4 | 6 | - | - | - |
| From motor vehicles | 1,401 | 19 | 38 | 27 | 4.6 | 36 | - | 9 | - |
| Shoplifting | 78 | 1 | 22 | 8 | 38.5 | 15 | 4 | 5 | - |
| Other | 4,092 | 55 | 534 | 228 | 18.6 | 344 | 57 | 71 | 1 |
| Theft Over \$5,000 - Total | 5,625 | 76 | 600 | 268 | 15.4 | 401 | 61 | 85 | 1 |
| Bicycles | 17,783 | 239 | 526 | 376 | 5.1 | 227 | 11 | 186 | 6 |
| From motor vehicles | 46,496 | 626 | 2,112 | 1,053 | 6.8 | 959 | 32 | 432 | 5 |
| Shoplifting | 19,148 | 258 | 10,769 | 5,152 | 83.1 | 6,150 | 3,244 | 1,314 | 820 |
| Other | 54,508 | 734 | 4,464 | 4,073 | 15.7 | 2,733 | 454 | 715 | 85 |
| Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total | 137,935 | 1,856 | 17,871 | 10,654 | 20.7 | 10,069 | 3,741 | 2,647 | 916 |
| Have Stolen Goods - Total | 2,759 | 37 | 2,133 | 507 | 95.7 | 1,623 | 153 | 273 | 53 |
| Cheques | 5,953 | 80 | 2,715 | 1,452 | 70.0 | 1,630 | 482 | 41 | 11 |
| Credit Cards | 4,492 | 60 | 1,630 | 805 | 54.2 | 1,115 | 279 | 68 | 16 |
| Other | 7,399 | 100 | 2,724 | 1,013 | 50.5 | 1,838 | 364 | 78 | 17 |
| Fraud - Total | 17,844 | 240 | 7,069 | 3,270 | 57.9 | 4,583 | 1,125 | 187 | 44 |
| Property Crimes - Total | 317,681 | 4,275 | 41,856 | 19,965 | 19.5 | 26,074 | 5,471 | 6,869 | 1,161 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| QUEBEC population: 7,431,000 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| Bawdy house | 179 | 2 | 91 | 3 | 52.5 | 226 | 364 | - | 7 |
| Procuring | 15 | -- | 8 | - | 53.3 | 10 | 9 | 1 | - |
| Other | 693 | 9 | 608 | 2 | 88.0 | 357 | 372 | 3 | 6 |
| Prostitution - Total | 887 | 12 | 707 | 5 | 80.3 | 593 | 745 | 4 | 13 |
| Betting house | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gaming house | 22 | -- | 17 | 2 | 86.4 | 18 | 6 | - | - |
| Other | 52 | 1 | 30 | 9 | 75.0 | 29 | 10 | - | - |
| Gaming and Betting - Total | 74 | 1 | 47 | 11 | 78.4 | 47 | 16 | - | - |
| Explosives | 76 | 1 | 14 | 6 | 26.3 | 14 | - | 4 | - |
| Prohibited weapons | 322 | 4 | 220 | 70 | 90.1 | 181 | 26 | 28 | 1 |
| Restricted weapons | 181 | 2 | 138 | 21 | 87.8 | 112 | 11 | 1 | 2 |
| Other | 460 | 6 | 331 | 92 | 92.0 | 279 | 16 | 24 | - |
| Offensive Weapons - Total | 1,039 | 14 | 703 | 189 | 85.9 | 586 | 53 | 57 | 3 |
| Arson | 3,918 | 53 | 358 | 290 | 16.5 | 237 | 38 | 97 | 7 |
| Bail violations | 7,297 | 98 | 6,389 | 770 | 98.1 | 4,372 | 570 | 367 | 26 |
| Counterfeiting currency | 18,386 | 247 | 319 | 155 | 2.6 | 208 | 44 | 13 | 3 |
| Disturbing the peace | 627 | 8 | 398 | 117 | 82.1 | 274 | 49 | 31 | 3 |
| Escape custody | 585 | 8 | 449 | 88 | 91.8 | 171 | 5 | 260 | 8 |
| Indecent Acts | 1,005 | 14 | 256 | 143 | 39.7 | 232 | 14 | 6 | - |
| Kidnapping | 823 | 11 | 465 | 77 | 65.9 | 392 | 35 | 60 | 10 |
| Public morals | 77 | 1 | 26 | 8 | 44.2 | 26 | 3 | - | - |
| Obstruct peace officer | 1,780 | 24 | 1,502 | 144 | 92.5 | 1,166 | 158 | 71 | 8 |
| Prisoner unlawfully at large | 1,387 | 19 | 1,389 | 35 | 102.7 | 1,312 | 96 | 15 | 2 |
| Trespass at night | 316 | 4 | 165 | 71 | 74.7 | 102 | 2 | 32 | - |
| Mischief | 58,700 | 790 | 3,813 | 3,963 | 13.2 | 1,892 | 253 | 833 | 62 |
| Other Criminal Code offences | 31,606 | 425 | 13,382 | 9,451 | 72.2 | 8,354 | 1,093 | 831 | 90 |
| Other Crimes - Total | 128,507 | 1,729 | 30,368 | 15,517 | 35.7 | 19,964 | 3,174 | 2,677 | 235 |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic) | 492,152 | 6,623 | 94,713 | 46,536 | 28.7 | 62,595 | 10,592 | 12,092 | 1,776 |
| Criminal Code Traffic - Total | 44,978 | 605 | 20,872 | 2,769 | 52.6 | 17,317 | 1,832 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic) | 537,130 | 7,228 | 115,585 | 49,305 | 30.7 | 79,912 | 12,424 | 12,092 | 1,776 |
| Possession | 25 | -- | 15 | - | 60.0 | 11 | 4 | 1 | - |
| Trafficking | 64 | 1 | 54 | - | 84.4 | 66 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| Importation | 10 | -- | 1 | - | 10.0 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Heroin - Total | 99 | 1 | 70 | - | 70.7 | 79 | 11 | 2 | 1 |
| Possession | 1,134 | 15 | 644 | 72 | 63.1 | 567 | 72 | 21 | 4 |
| Trafficking | 1,709 | 23 | 1,160 | 39 | 70.2 | 1,293 | 201 | 22 | 9 |
| Importation | 58 | 1 | 12 | 3 | 25.9 | 30 | 1 | - | - |
| Cocaine - Total | 2,901 | 39 | 1,816 | 114 | 66.5 | 1,890 | 274 | 43 | 13 |
| Possession | 1,107 | 15 | 614 | 184 | 72.1 | 448 | 27 | 120 | 15 |
| Trafficking | 651 | 9 | 466 | 49 | 79.1 | 345 | 52 | 141 | 17 |
| Importation | 39 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 23.1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - |
| Other Drugs - Total | 1,797 | 24 | 1,087 | 235 | 73.6 | 797 | 81 | 262 | 32 |
| Possession | 4,840 | 65 | 2,743 | 1,134 | 80.1 | 2,013 | 201 | 538 | 56 |
| Trafficking | 2,100 | 28 | 1,592 | 230 | 86.8 | 1,234 | 173 | 510 | 59 |
| Importation | 75 | 1 | 40 | - | 53.3 | 55 | 6 | 1 | - |
| Cultivation | 1,915 | 26 | 493 | 58 | 28.8 | 527 | 80 | 16 | 2 |
| Cannabis - Total | 8,930 | 120 | 4,868 | 1,422 | 70.4 | 3,829 | 460 | 1,065 | 117 |
| Controlled Drugs (Trafficking) | 45 | 1 | 17 | 5 | 48.9 | 15 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Possession | 79 | 1 | 33 | 25 | 73.4 | 21 | 3 | 5 | - |
| Trafficking | 51 | 1 | 36 | 5 | 80.4 | 16 | 2 | 18 | 7 |
| Restricted Drugs - Total | 130 | 2 | 69 | 30 | 76.2 | 37 | 5 | 23 | 7 |
| Drugs - Total | 13,902 | 187 | 7,927 | 1,806 | 70.0 | 6,647 | 833 | 1,398 | 172 |
| Bankruptcy Act | 146 | 2 | 73 | 23 | 65.8 | 24 | 5 | - | - |
| Canada Shipping Act | 500 | 7 | 445 | 8 | 90.6 | 380 | 19 | 13 | 4 |
| Customs Act | 484 | 7 | 148 | 267 | 85.7 | 118 | 38 | - | - |
| Excise Act | 549 | 7 | 138 | 40 | 32.4 | 183 | 49 | 1 | - |
| Immigration Act | 111 | 1 | 173 | 16 | 170.3 | 52 | 21 | - | 1 |
| Other | 2,319 | 31 | 1,097 | 675 | 76.4 | 126 | 22 | 128 | 8 |
| Other Federal Statutes - Total | 4,109 | 55 | 2,074 | 1,029 | 75.5 | 883 | 154 | 142 | 13 |
| ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL | 555,141 | 7,471 | 125,586 | 52,140 | 32.0 | 87,442 | 13,411 | 13,632 | 1,961 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| ONTARIO population: 11,421,600 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| First degree murder | 95 | 1 | 49 | 19 | 71.6 | 45 | 6 | 4 | - |
| Second degree murder | 72 | 1 | 54 | 8 | 86.1 | 47 | 6 | 4 | 1 |
| Manslaughter | 10 | -- | 8 | 1 | 90.0 | 9 | 2 | - | - |
| Infanticide | 1 | -- | - | 1 | 100.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Homicide - Total | 178 | 2 | 111 | 29 | 78.7 | 101 | 14 | 8 | 1 |
| Attempted Murder | 278 | 2 | 171 | 8 | 64.4 | 183 | 11 | 10 | 2 |
| Sexual assault | 8,828 | 77 | 3,991 | 2,070 | 68.7 | 2,416 | 60 | 530 | 19 |
| Sexual assault with weapon | 162 | 1 | 93 | 12 | 64.8 | 98 | 4 | 17 | 1 |
| Aggravated sexual assault | 31 | -- | 21 | 5 | 83.9 | 17 | 2 | 3 | - |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 9,021 | 79 | 4,105 | 2,087 | 68.6 | 2,531 | 66 | 550 | 20 |
| Assault | 63,515 | 556 | 30,141 | 19,238 | 77.7 | 22,407 | 3,929 | 3,333 | 1,669 |
| Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm | 13,085 | 115 | 8,616 | 1,407 | 76.6 | 6,064 | 1,127 | 1,342 | 340 |
| Aggravated assault | 1,030 | 9 | 719 | 27 | 72.4 | 587 | 95 | 111 | 23 |
| Unlawfully causing bodily harm | 852 | 7 | 701 | 66 | 90.0 | 545 | 77 | 101 | 38 |
| Discharge firearm with intent | 28 | -- | 11 | 3 | 50.0 | 3 | - | 6 | - |
| Police | 1,546 | 14 | 1,482 | 48 | 99.0 | 961 | 249 | 58 | 44 |
| Other peace-public officers | 340 | 3 | 309 | 21 | 97.1 | 116 | 32 | 16 | 7 |
| Other assaults | 1,203 | 11 | 650 | 309 | 79.7 | 312 | 60 | 39 | 16 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 81,599 | 714 | 42,629 | 21,119 | 78.1 | 30,995 | 5,569 | 5,006 | 2,137 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 1,134 | 10 | 861 | 205 | 94.0 | 277 | 10 | 48 | - |
| Abduction of person < 14 | 97 | 1 | 16 | 19 | 36.1 | 11 | 5 | - | - |
| Abduction of person < 16 | 71 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 19.7 | 6 | - | - | - |
| Abduct contravening custody order | 157 | 1 | 33 | 68 | 64.3 | 7 | 14 | - | - |
| Abduction no custody order | 103 | 1 | 22 | 33 | 53.4 | 12 | 1 | - | - |
| Abduction - Total | 428 | 4 | 78 | 127 | 47.9 | 36 | 20 | - | - |
| Robbery with firearms | 1,658 | 15 | 383 | 117 | 30.2 | 340 | 15 | 119 | 13 |
| With other offensive weapons | 4,287 | 38 | 993 | 126 | 26.1 | 742 | 87 | 552 | 62 |
| Other robbery | 3,327 | 29 | 975 | 221 | 35.9 | 658 | 59 | 503 | 75 |
| Robbery - Total | 9,272 | 81 | 2,351 | 464 | 30.4 | 1,740 | 161 | 1,174 | 150 |
| Crimes of Violence - Total | 101,910 | 892 | 50,306 | 24,039 | 73.0 | 35,863 | 5,851 | 6,796 | 2,310 |
| Business premises | 31,101 | 272 | 2,761 | 2,437 | 16.7 | 2,250 | 88 | 980 | 77 |
| Residence | 65,404 | 573 | 6,001 | 4,912 | 16.7 | 3,644 | 306 | 2,824 | 394 |
| Other | 11,561 | 101 | 1,083 | 789 | 16.2 | 510 | 11 | 473 | 49 |
| Breaking and Entering - Total | 108,066 | 946 | 9,845 | 8,138 | 16.6 | 6,404 | 405 | 4,277 | 520 |
| Automobiles | 34,677 | 304 | 2,598 | 2,298 | 14.1 | 1,296 | 125 | 1,145 | 219 |
| Trucks | 16,992 | 149 | 955 | 724 | 9.9 | 553 | 36 | 444 | 83 |
| Motorcycles | 1,008 | 9 | 75 | 46 | 12.0 | 38 | 1 | 24 | - |
| Other | 3,260 | 29 | 221 | 149 | 11.3 | 183 | 3 | 77 | 2 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft - Total | 55,937 | 490 | 3,849 | 3,217 | 12.6 | 2,070 | 165 | 1,690 | 304 |
| Bicycles | 91 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 7.7 | - | - | - | - |
| From motor vehicles | 3,522 | 31 | 102 | 280 | 10.8 | 91 | 4 | 49 | 5 |
| Shoplifting | 96 | 1 | 17 | 11 | 29.2 | 16 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Other | 5,466 | 48 | 616 | 390 | 18.4 | 418 | 124 | 66 | 19 |
| Theft Over \$5,000 - Total | 9,175 | 80 | 736 | 687 | 15.5 | 525 | 131 | 118 | 26 |
| Bicycles | 27,989 | 245 | 508 | 1,088 | 5.7 | 196 | 6 | 290 | 14 |
| From motor vehicles | 101,876 | 892 | 2,217 | 3,934 | 6.0 | 931 | 59 | 630 | 49 |
| Shoplifting | 32,234 | 282 | 19,254 | 9,426 | 89.0 | 9,018 | 6,323 | 3,855 | 2,931 |
| Other | 97,210 | 851 | 7,068 | 8,896 | 16.4 | 3,329 | 1,028 | 1,650 | 519 |
| Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total | 259,309 | 2,270 | 29,047 | 23,344 | 20.2 | 13,474 | 7,416 | 6,425 | 3,513 |
| Have Stolen Goods - Total | 13,022 | 114 | 11,867 | 808 | 97.3 | 4,774 | 816 | 1,924 | 464 |
| Cheques | 13,830 | 121 | 5,941 | 3,716 | 69.8 | 1,947 | 1,041 | 134 | 74 |
| Credit Cards | 5,233 | 46 | 2,381 | 520 | 55.4 | 970 | 381 | 134 | 57 |
| Other | 14,310 | 125 | 6,463 | 2,679 | 63.9 | 3,379 | 1,961 | 213 | 123 |
| Fraud - Total | 33,373 | 292 | 14,785 | 6,915 | 65.0 | 6,296 | 3,383 | 481 | 254 |
| Property Crimes - Total | 478,882 | 4,193 | 70,129 | 43,109 | 23.6 | 33,543 | 12,316 | 14,915 | 5,081 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| ONTARIO population: 11,421,600 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| Bawdy house | 100 | 1 | 85 | 3 | 88.0 | 15 | 105 | - | - |
| Procuring | 84 | 1 | 76 | 4 | 95.2 | 42 | 59 | 1 | 2 |
| Other | 2,713 | 24 | 2,562 | 145 | 99.8 | 1,289 | 1,241 | 12 | 40 |
| Prostitution - Total | 2,897 | 25 | 2,723 | 152 | 99.2 | 1,346 | 1,405 | 13 | 42 |
| Betting house | 43 | -- | 43 | - | 100.0 | 131 | 11 | - | - |
| Gaming house | 40 | -- | 31 | 2 | 82.5 | 146 | 20 | 1 | 1 |
| Other | 67 | 1 | 44 | 14 | 86.6 | 49 | 43 | - | - |
| Gaming and Betting - Total | 150 | 1 | 118 | 16 | 89.3 | 326 | 74 | 1 | 1 |
| Explosives | 144 | 1 | 32 | 38 | 48.6 | 23 | 3 | 5 | - |
| Prohibited weapons | 980 | 9 | 687 | 223 | 92.9 | 426 | 29 | 99 | 13 |
| Restricted weapons | 733 | 6 | 368 | 122 | 66.8 | 251 | 21 | 6 | - |
| Other | 4,565 | 40 | 2,570 | 862 | 75.2 | 1,417 | 109 | 474 | 47 |
| Offensive Weapons - Total | 6,422 | 56 | 3,657 | 1,245 | 76.3 | 2,117 | 162 | 584 | 60 |
| Arson | 3,593 | 31 | 437 | 361 | 22.2 | 166 | 37 | 217 | 11 |
| Bail violations | 32,834 | 287 | 30,491 | 1,416 | 97.2 | 15,090 | 2,770 | 2,845 | 1,046 |
| Counterfeiting currency | 8,340 | 73 | 524 | 255 | 9.3 | 248 | 39 | 45 | 8 |
| Disturbing the peace | 10,884 | 95 | 1,535 | 3,868 | 49.6 | 1,047 | 201 | 149 | 38 |
| Escape custody | 1,343 | 12 | 892 | 46 | 69.8 | 237 | 25 | 403 | 136 |
| Indecent Acts | 2,629 | 23 | 648 | 491 | 43.3 | 410 | 54 | 27 | 3 |
| Kidnapping | 573 | 5 | 443 | 22 | 81.2 | 289 | 28 | 30 | 11 |
| Public morals | 258 | 2 | 63 | 44 | 41.5 | 39 | 12 | 2 | 1 |
| Obstruct peace officer | 2,100 | 18 | 1,955 | 99 | 97.8 | 986 | 186 | 110 | 46 |
| Prisoner unlawfully at large | 533 | 5 | 457 | 51 | 95.3 | 212 | 37 | 140 | 61 |
| Trespass at night | 1,520 | 13 | 381 | 277 | 43.3 | 178 | 4 | 88 | 11 |
| Mischief | 112,022 | 981 | 8,943 | 9,883 | 16.8 | 4,016 | 532 | 1,878 | 313 |
| Other Criminal Code offences | 71,016 | 622 | 24,032 | 18,836 | 60.4 | 10,488 | 1,770 | 2,107 | 830 |
| Other Crimes - Total | 257,114 | 2,251 | 77,299 | 37,062 | 44.5 | 37,195 | 7,336 | 8,639 | 2,618 |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic) | 837,906 | 7,336 | 197,734 | 104,210 | 36.0 | 106,601 | 25,503 | 30,350 | 10,009 |
| Criminal Code Traffic - Total | 49,944 | 437 | 27,842 | 958 | 57.7 | 22,882 | 2,342 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic) | 887,850 | 7,773 | 225,576 | 105,168 | 37.3 | 129,483 | 27,845 | 30,350 | 10,009 |
| Possession | 128 | 1 | 117 | 5 | 95.3 | 65 | 8 | 3 | - |
| Trafficking | 152 | 1 | 155 | 6 | 105.9 | 128 | 39 | 13 | 6 |
| Importation | 27 | -- | 17 | 5 | 81.5 | 19 | 5 | - | - |
| Heroin - Total | 307 | 3 | 289 | 16 | 99.3 | 212 | 52 | 16 | 6 |
| Possession | 1,643 | 14 | 1,492 | 84 | 95.9 | 866 | 224 | 50 | 5 |
| Trafficking | 1,605 | 14 | 1,439 | 67 | 93.8 | 1,150 | 272 | 44 | 13 |
| Importation | 154 | 1 | 99 | 21 | 77.9 | 114 | 61 | - | 1 |
| Cocaine - Total | 3,402 | 30 | 3,030 | 172 | 94.1 | 2,130 | 557 | 94 | 19 |
| Possession | 763 | 7 | 434 | 153 | 76.9 | 242 | 22 | 40 | 5 |
| Trafficking | 209 | 2 | 127 | 40 | 79.9 | 84 | 16 | - | 1 |
| Importation | 137 | 1 | 45 | 33 | 56.9 | 44 | 9 | - | - |
| Other Drugs - Total | 1,109 | 10 | 606 | 226 | 75.0 | 370 | 47 | 40 | 6 |
| Possession | 11,647 | 102 | 8,437 | 2,374 | 92.8 | 5,939 | 682 | 1,174 | 186 |
| Trafficking | 1,954 | 17 | 1,619 | 230 | 94.6 | 1,401 | 330 | 175 | 31 |
| Importation | 523 | 5 | 149 | 310 | 87.8 | 130 | 55 | 1 | - |
| Cultivation | 1,536 | 13 | 639 | 182 | 53.5 | 537 | 170 | 10 | 9 |
| Cannabis - Total | 15,660 | 137 | 10,844 | 3,096 | 89.0 | 8,007 | 1,237 | 1,360 | 226 |
| Controlled Drugs (Trafficking) | 172 | 2 | 113 | 34 | 85.5 | 90 | 17 | 19 | 4 |
| Possession | 193 | 2 | 151 | 22 | 89.6 | 65 | 4 | 17 | 2 |
| Trafficking | 84 | 1 | 61 | 9 | 83.3 | 49 | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| Restricted Drugs - Total | 277 | 2 | 212 | 31 | 87.7 | 114 | 10 | 22 | 3 |
| Drugs - Total | 20,927 | 183 | 15,094 | 3,575 | 89.2 | 10,923 | 1,920 | 1,551 | 264 |
| Bankruptcy Act | 12 | -- | - | 3 | 25.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Canada Shipping Act | 1,330 | 12 | 399 | 883 | 96.4 | 292 | 20 | 3 | - |
| Customs Act | 180 | 2 | 51 | 76 | 70.6 | 39 | 8 | - | - |
| Excise Act | 757 | 7 | 271 | 235 | 66.8 | 228 | 65 | 4 | 2 |
| Immigration Act | 649 | 6 | 375 | 81 | 70.3 | 295 | 66 | 1 | 3 |
| Other | 7,765 | 68 | 2,510 | 4,466 | 89.8 | 1,181 | 239 | 760 | 311 |
| Other Federal Statutes - Total | 10,693 | 94 | 3,606 | 5,744 | 87.4 | 2,035 | 398 | 768 | 316 |
| ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL | 919,470 | 8,050 | 244,276 | 114,487 | 39.0 | 142,441 | 30,163 | 32,669 | 10,589 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| MANITOBA population: 1,142,200 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| First degree murder | 5 | -- | 4 | - | 80.0 | 3 | 1 | - | - |
| Second degree murder | 17 | 1 | 16 | - | 94.1 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 4 |
| Manslaughter | 8 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 100.0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - |
| Infanticide | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Homicide - Total | 30 | 3 | 27 | 1 | 93.3 | 17 | 9 | 11 | 1 |
| Attempted Murder | 34 | 3 | 32 | 2 | 100.0 | 28 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| Sexual assault | 1,419 | 124 | 706 | 188 | 63.0 | 442 | 10 | 67 | 7 |
| Sexual assault with weapon | 94 | 8 | 68 | 4 | 76.6 | 48 | 10 | 7 | 4 |
| Aggravated sexual assault | 20 | 2 | 10 | - | 50.0 | 8 | - | 1 | - |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 1,533 | 134 | 784 | 192 | 63.7 | 498 | 20 | 75 | 11 |
| Assault | 11,915 | 1,043 | 5,786 | 2,141 | 66.5 | 4,107 | 887 | 364 | 278 |
| Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm | 2,773 | 243 | 1,833 | 345 | 78.5 | 1,304 | 365 | 205 | 116 |
| Aggravated assault | 194 | 17 | 174 | 13 | 96.4 | 128 | 36 | 20 | 16 |
| Unlawfully causing bodily harm | 34 | 3 | 20 | 7 | 79.4 | 12 | - | 2 | 4 |
| Discharge firearm with intent | 16 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 62.5 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 |
| Police | 247 | 22 | 230 | 12 | 98.0 | 126 | 29 | 29 | 8 |
| Other peace-public officers | 32 | 3 | 35 | - | 109.4 | 13 | 8 | 2 | 1 |
| Other assaults | 290 | 25 | 155 | 36 | 65.9 | 86 | 11 | 32 | 14 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 15,501 | 1,357 | 8,241 | 2,556 | 69.7 | 5,779 | 1,336 | 655 | 438 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 293 | 26 | 160 | 47 | 70.6 | 101 | 4 | 15 | 2 |
| Abduction of person < 14 | 17 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 58.8 | 2 | 2 | - | - |
| Abduction of person < 16 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 66.7 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Abduct contravening custody order | 11 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 36.4 | - | 2 | - | - |
| Abduction no custody order | 10 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 50.0 | 3 | 1 | - | - |
| Abduction - Total | 44 | 4 | 12 | 11 | 52.3 | 7 | 5 | - | - |
| Robbery with firearms | 251 | 22 | 70 | 3 | 29.1 | 49 | 5 | 23 | 1 |
| With other offensive weapons | 583 | 51 | 164 | 4 | 28.8 | 131 | 14 | 80 | 28 |
| Other robbery | 1,302 | 114 | 338 | 20 | 27.5 | 178 | 46 | 166 | 106 |
| Robbery - Total | 2,136 | 187 | 572 | 27 | 28.0 | 358 | 65 | 269 | 135 |
| Crimes of Violence - Total | 19,571 | 1,713 | 9,828 | 2,836 | 64.7 | 6,788 | 1,445 | 1,026 | 589 |
| Business premises | 4,283 | 375 | 508 | 137 | 15.1 | 361 | 13 | 314 | 39 |
| Residence | 9,974 | 873 | 1,161 | 397 | 15.6 | 675 | 109 | 562 | 129 |
| Other | 2,580 | 226 | 159 | 106 | 10.3 | 86 | 2 | 112 | 17 |
| Breaking and Entering - Total | 16,837 | 1,474 | 1,828 | 640 | 14.7 | 1,122 | 124 | 988 | 185 |
| Automobiles | 7,367 | 645 | 671 | 156 | 11.2 | 189 | 21 | 374 | 67 |
| Trucks | 3,128 | 274 | 285 | 69 | 11.3 | 148 | 21 | 95 | 22 |
| Motorcycles | 77 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 16.9 | 6 | - | 4 | 4 |
| Other | 725 | 63 | 71 | 74 | 20.0 | 41 | 3 | 33 | 16 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft - Total | 11,297 | 989 | 1,035 | 304 | 11.9 | 384 | 45 | 506 | 109 |
| Bicycles | 136 | 12 | 5 | 18 | 16.9 | 2 | - | 3 | 2 |
| From motor vehicles | 306 | 27 | 16 | 12 | 9.2 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 1 |
| Shoplifting | 114 | 10 | 61 | 37 | 86.0 | 19 | 11 | 15 | 5 |
| Other | 409 | 36 | 105 | 47 | 37.2 | 62 | 24 | 17 | 9 |
| Theft Over \$5,000 - Total | 965 | 84 | 187 | 114 | 31.2 | 93 | 37 | 43 | 17 |
| Bicycles | 2,919 | 256 | 97 | 142 | 8.2 | 31 | 2 | 70 | 2 |
| From motor vehicles | 10,085 | 883 | 288 | 112 | 4.0 | 116 | 4 | 112 | 2 |
| Shoplifting | 3,660 | 320 | 2,706 | 455 | 86.4 | 1,123 | 831 | 629 | 538 |
| Other | 11,447 | 1,002 | 986 | 943 | 16.9 | 502 | 155 | 278 | 64 |
| Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total | 28,111 | 2,461 | 4,077 | 1,652 | 20.4 | 1,772 | 992 | 1,089 | 606 |
| Have Stolen Goods - Total | 867 | 76 | 715 | 49 | 88.1 | 386 | 47 | 202 | 35 |
| Cheques | 1,836 | 161 | 1,098 | 277 | 74.9 | 339 | 223 | 32 | 14 |
| Credit Cards | 283 | 25 | 173 | 12 | 65.4 | 98 | 45 | 16 | - |
| Other | 1,943 | 170 | 741 | 180 | 47.4 | 322 | 146 | 46 | 24 |
| Fraud - Total | 4,062 | 356 | 2,012 | 469 | 61.1 | 759 | 414 | 94 | 38 |
| Property Crimes - Total | 62,139 | 5,440 | 9,854 | 3,228 | 21.1 | 4,516 | 1,659 | 2,922 | 990 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| MANITOBA population: 1,142,200 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| Bawdy house | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Procuring | 4 | -- | 5 | - | 125.0 | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| Other | 125 | 11 | 110 | 6 | 92.8 | 41 | 71 | 2 | 19 |
| Prostitution - Total | 129 | 11 | 115 | 6 | 93.8 | 42 | 73 | 2 | 19 |
| Betting house | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gaming house | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 10 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 60.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Gaming and Betting - Total | 10 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 60.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Explosives | 21 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 23.8 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| Prohibited weapons | 162 | 14 | 108 | 23 | 80.9 | 79 | 8 | 27 | 3 |
| Restricted weapons | 117 | 10 | 62 | 29 | 77.8 | 41 | 4 | 6 | - |
| Other | 902 | 79 | 451 | 132 | 64.6 | 249 | 17 | 114 | 17 |
| Offensive Weapons - Total | 1,202 | 105 | 624 | 186 | 67.4 | 370 | 29 | 148 | 21 |
| Arson | 387 | 34 | 69 | 38 | 27.6 | 34 | 9 | 34 | 8 |
| Bail violations | 3,874 | 339 | 3,810 | 90 | 100.7 | 1,993 | 399 | 394 | 222 |
| Counterfeiting currency | 356 | 31 | 116 | 6 | 34.3 | 64 | 16 | 23 | 6 |
| Disturbing the peace | 3,317 | 290 | 142 | 1,665 | 54.5 | 87 | 28 | 25 | 13 |
| Escape custody | 84 | 7 | 72 | 3 | 89.3 | 29 | 3 | 36 | - |
| Indecent Acts | 268 | 23 | 32 | 23 | 20.5 | 33 | 2 | 2 | - |
| Kidnapping | 12 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 83.3 | 6 | 2 | - | - |
| Public morals | 28 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 50.0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Obstruct peace officer | 128 | 11 | 111 | 11 | 95.3 | 61 | 9 | 15 | 8 |
| Prisoner unlawfully at large | 154 | 13 | 147 | 5 | 98.7 | 92 | 2 | 37 | 12 |
| Trespass at night | 250 | 22 | 37 | 54 | 36.4 | 17 | - | 8 | 1 |
| Mischief | 21,879 | 1,916 | 1,643 | 1,957 | 16.5 | 624 | 99 | 610 | 73 |
| Other Criminal Code offences | 11,255 | 985 | 4,162 | 2,472 | 58.9 | 2,152 | 350 | 376 | 129 |
| Other Crimes - Total | 43,333 | 3,794 | 11,097 | 6,529 | 40.7 | 5,610 | 1,022 | 1,711 | 513 |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic) | 125,043 | 10,948 | 30,779 | 12,593 | 34.7 | 16,914 | 4,126 | 5,659 | 2,092 |
| Criminal Code Traffic - Total | 4,935 | 432 | 3,833 | 219 | 82.1 | 3,229 | 423 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic) | 129,978 | 11,380 | 34,612 | 12,812 | 36.5 | 20,143 | 4,549 | 5,659 | 2,092 |
| Possession | 3 | -- | 1 | - | 33.3 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Trafficking | 1 | -- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Importation | 1 | -- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heroin - Total | 5 | -- | 1 | - | 20.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Possession | 125 | 11 | 93 | 4 | 77.6 | 84 | 18 | 3 | 1 |
| Trafficking | 137 | 12 | 71 | 2 | 53.3 | 79 | 15 | 1 | - |
| Importation | 2 | -- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cocaine - Total | 264 | 23 | 164 | 6 | 64.4 | 163 | 33 | 4 | 1 |
| Possession | 98 | 9 | 51 | 11 | 63.3 | 34 | 5 | 8 | 4 |
| Trafficking | 65 | 6 | 30 | 6 | 55.4 | 15 | 9 | 9 | 1 |
| Importation | 8 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 37.5 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Other Drugs - Total | 171 | 15 | 82 | 19 | 59.1 | 49 | 14 | 18 | 5 |
| Possession | 1,147 | 100 | 807 | 136 | 82.2 | 572 | 102 | 127 | 25 |
| Trafficking | 341 | 30 | 213 | 13 | 66.3 | 189 | 31 | 24 | 2 |
| Importation | 8 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 62.5 | 3 | - | - | - |
| Cultivation | 198 | 17 | 117 | 5 | 61.6 | 125 | 24 | - | 3 |
| Cannabis - Total | 1,694 | 148 | 1,141 | 155 | 76.5 | 889 | 157 | 151 | 30 |
| Controlled Drugs (Trafficking) | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 33.3 | 4 | - | - | - |
| Possession | 6 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 83.3 | 3 | - | - | - |
| Trafficking | 3 | -- | 2 | - | 66.7 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Restricted Drugs - Total | 9 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 77.8 | 4 | - | - | - |
| Drugs - Total | 2,149 | 188 | 1,395 | 182 | 73.4 | 1,110 | 204 | 173 | 36 |
| Bankruptcy Act | 5 | -- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Canada Shipping Act | 11 | 1 | - | 5 | 45.5 | - | - | - | - |
| Customs Act | 79 | 7 | 12 | 29 | 51.9 | - | - | - | - |
| Excise Act | 88 | 8 | 57 | 7 | 72.7 | 30 | 10 | - | - |
| Immigration Act | 38 | 3 | 7 | 16 | 60.5 | 5 | 1 | - | - |
| Other | 3,618 | 317 | 1,251 | 2,427 | 101.7 | 382 | 75 | 472 | 182 |
| Other Federal Statutes - Total | 3,839 | 336 | 1,327 | 2,484 | 99.3 | 417 | 86 | 472 | 182 |
| ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL | 135,966 | 11,904 | 37,334 | 15,478 | 38.8 | 21,670 | 4,839 | 6,304 | 2,310 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| SASKATCHEWAN population: 1,021,700 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| First degree murder | 11 | 1 | 11 | - | 100.0 | 9 | - | - | 2 |
| Second degree murder | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 100.0 | 8 | 5 | - | - |
| Manslaughter | 2 | -- | 2 | - | 100.0 | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Infanticide | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Homicide - Total | 25 | 2 | 24 | 1 | 100.0 | 20 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| Attempted Murder | 52 | 5 | 47 | 1 | 92.3 | 43 | 11 | 3 | 4 |
| Sexual assault | 1,641 | 161 | 684 | 229 | 55.6 | 455 | 6 | 96 | 4 |
| Sexual assault with weapon | 27 | 3 | 20 | 1 | 77.8 | 13 | - | 4 | - |
| Aggravated sexual assault | 31 | 3 | 15 | 5 | 64.5 | 15 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 1,699 | 166 | 719 | 235 | 56.2 | 483 | 7 | 100 | 5 |
| Assault | 9,233 | 904 | 4,000 | 2,893 | 74.7 | 2,692 | 542 | 342 | 260 |
| Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm | 2,384 | 233 | 1,541 | 276 | 76.2 | 1,069 | 226 | 145 | 61 |
| Aggravated assault | 184 | 18 | 129 | 15 | 78.3 | 100 | 22 | 22 | 8 |
| Unlawfully causing bodily harm | 495 | 48 | 315 | 72 | 78.2 | 223 | 37 | 33 | 17 |
| Discharge firearm with intent | 12 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 66.7 | 1 | - | 3 | - |
| Police | 267 | 26 | 256 | 9 | 99.3 | 139 | 42 | 15 | 16 |
| Other peace-public officers | 18 | 2 | 16 | 1 | 94.4 | 10 | 4 | 3 | - |
| Other assaults | 158 | 15 | 42 | 59 | 63.9 | 21 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 12,751 | 1,248 | 6,306 | 3,326 | 75.5 | 4,255 | 877 | 564 | 364 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 166 | 16 | 75 | 28 | 62.0 | 34 | - | 10 | 1 |
| Abduction of person < 14 | 26 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 50.0 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| Abduction of person < 16 | 2 | -- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Abduct contravening custody order | 40 | 4 | 8 | 13 | 52.5 | 5 | 3 | - | - |
| Abduction no custody order | 19 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 84.2 | 5 | 4 | - | - |
| Abduction - Total | 87 | 9 | 21 | 29 | 57.5 | 13 | 9 | - | - |
| Robbery with firearms | 67 | 7 | 29 | 5 | 50.7 | 22 | 1 | 15 | 1 |
| With other offensive weapons | 256 | 25 | 84 | 6 | 35.2 | 73 | 18 | 29 | 13 |
| Other robbery | 648 | 63 | 191 | 25 | 33.3 | 110 | 21 | 86 | 49 |
| Robbery - Total | 971 | 95 | 304 | 36 | 35.0 | 205 | 40 | 130 | 63 |
| Crimes of Violence - Total | 15,751 | 1,542 | 7,496 | 3,656 | 70.8 | 5,053 | 949 | 808 | 439 |
| Business premises | 4,387 | 429 | 711 | 212 | 21.0 | 529 | 22 | 570 | 58 |
| Residence | 11,750 | 1,150 | 1,652 | 580 | 19.0 | 911 | 125 | 979 | 166 |
| Other | 2,654 | 260 | 278 | 164 | 16.7 | 133 | 16 | 178 | 18 |
| Breaking and Entering - Total | 18,791 | 1,839 | 2,641 | 956 | 19.1 | 1,573 | 163 | 1,727 | 242 |
| Automobiles | 4,434 | 434 | 587 | 259 | 19.1 | 238 | 53 | 333 | 65 |
| Trucks | 1,879 | 184 | 268 | 165 | 23.0 | 138 | 22 | 117 | 37 |
| Motorcycles | 123 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 13.0 | 6 | - | 4 | - |
| Other | 563 | 55 | 62 | 79 | 25.0 | 22 | - | 51 | 1 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft - Total | 6,999 | 685 | 926 | 510 | 20.5 | 404 | 75 | 505 | 103 |
| Bicycles | 114 | 11 | 4 | 21 | 21.9 | 2 | - | - | - |
| From motor vehicles | 432 | 42 | 54 | 25 | 18.3 | 19 | 2 | 28 | - |
| Shoplifting | 59 | 6 | 20 | 26 | 78.0 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 5 |
| Other | 388 | 38 | 76 | 45 | 31.2 | 51 | 16 | 10 | 4 |
| Theft Over \$5,000 - Total | 993 | 97 | 154 | 117 | 27.3 | 79 | 25 | 43 | 9 |
| Bicycles | 3,156 | 309 | 62 | 197 | 8.2 | 21 | 2 | 39 | 4 |
| From motor vehicles | 10,149 | 993 | 440 | 191 | 6.2 | 173 | 6 | 198 | 7 |
| Shoplifting | 3,924 | 384 | 2,195 | 1,269 | 88.3 | 984 | 686 | 429 | 328 |
| Other | 12,085 | 1,183 | 1,656 | 1,453 | 25.7 | 551 | 166 | 345 | 98 |
| Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total | 29,314 | 2,869 | 4,353 | 3,110 | 25.5 | 1,729 | 860 | 1,011 | 437 |
| Have Stolen Goods - Total | 2,105 | 206 | 1,763 | 122 | 89.5 | 864 | 133 | 541 | 108 |
| Cheques | 2,327 | 228 | 1,112 | 405 | 65.2 | 410 | 214 | 16 | 8 |
| Credit Cards | 453 | 44 | 229 | 37 | 58.7 | 77 | 34 | 19 | 9 |
| Other | 2,542 | 249 | 1,083 | 340 | 56.0 | 447 | 228 | 45 | 28 |
| Fraud - Total | 5,322 | 521 | 2,424 | 782 | 60.2 | 934 | 476 | 80 | 45 |
| Property Crimes - Total | 63,524 | 6,217 | 12,261 | 5,597 | 28.1 | 5,583 | 1,732 | 3,907 | 944 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| SASKATCHEWAN population: 1,021,700 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| Bawdy house | 1 | -- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Procuring | 50 | 5 | 45 | - | 90.0 | 23 | 15 | 2 | 3 |
| Other | 308 | 30 | 296 | 1 | 96.4 | 76 | 188 | - | 39 |
| Prostitution - Total | 359 | 35 | 341 | 1 | 95.3 | 99 | 203 | 2 | 42 |
| Betting house | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gaming house | 1 | -- | - | 1 | 100.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 14 | 1 | 11 | - | 78.6 | 8 | 3 | - | - |
| Gaming and Betting - Total | 15 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 80.0 | 8 | 3 | - | - |
| Explosives | 7 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 71.4 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Prohibited weapons | 106 | 10 | 73 | 10 | 78.3 | 35 | 1 | 4 | - |
| Restricted weapons | 81 | 8 | 34 | 13 | 58.0 | 20 | 1 | 4 | - |
| Other | 629 | 62 | 369 | 123 | 78.2 | 183 | 28 | 44 | 4 |
| Offensive Weapons - Total | 823 | 81 | 479 | 148 | 76.2 | 239 | 30 | 52 | 4 |
| Arson | 372 | 36 | 88 | 50 | 37.1 | 34 | 7 | 41 | 1 |
| Bail violations | 7,538 | 738 | 7,548 | 174 | 102.4 | 3,304 | 914 | 887 | 495 |
| Counterfeiting currency | 40 | 4 | 13 | 3 | 40.0 | 6 | 2 | - | - |
| Disturbing the peace | 4,108 | 402 | 277 | 2,320 | 63.2 | 191 | 55 | 40 | 8 |
| Escape custody | 372 | 36 | 339 | 23 | 97.3 | 93 | 13 | 193 | 29 |
| Indecent Acts | 182 | 18 | 64 | 32 | 52.7 | 42 | 2 | 3 | - |
| Kidnapping | 116 | 11 | 85 | 13 | 84.5 | 56 | 6 | 10 | - |
| Public morals | 40 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 37.5 | 6 | 2 | 3 | - |
| Obstruct peace officer | 913 | 89 | 837 | 44 | 96.5 | 400 | 99 | 80 | 39 |
| Prisoner unlawfully at large | 482 | 47 | 379 | 57 | 90.5 | 176 | 44 | 113 | 40 |
| Trespass at night | 307 | 30 | 42 | 74 | 37.8 | 16 | - | 15 | 4 |
| Mischief | 16,985 | 1,662 | 1,737 | 2,028 | 22.2 | 863 | 164 | 524 | 69 |
| Other Criminal Code offences | 11,919 | 1,167 | 5,518 | 3,125 | 72.5 | 2,505 | 521 | 501 | 167 |
| Other Crimes - Total | 44,571 | 4,362 | 17,769 | 8,097 | 58.0 | 8,038 | 2,065 | 2,464 | 898 |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic) | 123,846 | 12,122 | 37,526 | 17,350 | 44.3 | 18,674 | 4,746 | 7,179 | 2,281 |
| Criminal Code Traffic - Total | 13,530 | 1,324 | 9,812 | 387 | 75.4 | 5,895 | 894 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic) | 137,376 | 13,446 | 47,338 | 17,737 | 47.4 | 24,569 | 5,640 | 7,179 | 2,281 |
| Possession | 3 | -- | - | 2 | 66.7 | - | - | - | - |
| Trafficking | 5 | -- | 3 | 1 | 80.0 | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| Importation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heroin - Total | 8 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 75.0 | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| Possession | 17 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 82.4 | 8 | 3 | - | - |
| Trafficking | 85 | 8 | 47 | 1 | 56.5 | 28 | 7 | 2 | - |
| Importation | 1 | -- | 1 | - | 100.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Cocaine - Total | 103 | 10 | 59 | 4 | 61.2 | 36 | 10 | 2 | - |
| Possession | 131 | 13 | 69 | 20 | 67.9 | 43 | 16 | 6 | 1 |
| Trafficking | 196 | 19 | 134 | 10 | 73.5 | 73 | 37 | 4 | 3 |
| Importation | 7 | 1 | - | 1 | 14.3 | - | - | - | - |
| Other Drugs - Total | 334 | 33 | 203 | 31 | 70.1 | 116 | 53 | 10 | 4 |
| Possession | 1,164 | 114 | 821 | 202 | 87.9 | 561 | 59 | 110 | 25 |
| Trafficking | 336 | 33 | 204 | 13 | 64.6 | 144 | 38 | 18 | 2 |
| Importation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cultivation | 84 | 8 | 44 | 2 | 54.8 | 43 | 7 | 1 | - |
| Cannabis - Total | 1,584 | 155 | 1,069 | 217 | 81.2 | 748 | 104 | 129 | 27 |
| Controlled Drugs (Trafficking) | 43 | 4 | 20 | 3 | 53.5 | 8 | 3 | 3 | - |
| Possession | 9 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 88.9 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 |
| Trafficking | 6 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 166.7 | 4 | 1 | - | - |
| Restricted Drugs - Total | 15 | 1 | 15 | 3 | 120.0 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Drugs - Total | 2,087 | 204 | 1,369 | 261 | 78.1 | 916 | 171 | 145 | 33 |
| Bankruptcy Act | 7 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 185.7 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Canada Shipping Act | 323 | 32 | 8 | 287 | 91.3 | 4 | 1 | - | 2 |
| Customs Act | 28 | 3 | - | 11 | 39.3 | - | - | - | - |
| Excise Act | 24 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 37.5 | 3 | 1 | - | - |
| Immigration Act | 23 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 43.5 | 5 | 1 | - | - |
| Other | 2,542 | 249 | 1,384 | 543 | 75.8 | 464 | 144 | 394 | 148 |
| Other Federal Statutes - Total | 2,947 | 288 | 1,409 | 856 | 76.9 | 481 | 147 | 394 | 150 |
| ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL | 142,410 | 13,939 | 50,116 | 18,854 | 48.4 | 25,966 | 5,958 | 7,718 | 2,464 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| ALBERTA population: 2,841,300 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| First degree murder | 23 | 1 | 15 | 4 | 82.6 | 14 | 1 | 3 | - |
| Second degree murder | 28 | 1 | 24 | - | 85.7 | 20 | 3 | 3 | - |
| Manslaughter | 7 | -- | 5 | 1 | 85.7 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| Infanticide | 2 | -- | 2 | - | 100.0 | - | 2 | - | - |
| Homicide - Total | 60 | 2 | 46 | 5 | 85.0 | 37 | 6 | 8 | - |
| Attempted Murder | 51 | 2 | 45 | 1 | 90.2 | 34 | 5 | 9 | 1 |
| Sexual assault | 2,977 | 105 | 1,227 | 546 | 59.6 | 775 | 9 | 180 | 6 |
| Sexual assault with weapon | 64 | 2 | 46 | 4 | 78.1 | 34 | 4 | 3 | - |
| Aggravated sexual assault | 30 | 1 | 15 | 7 | 73.3 | 14 | - | 1 | - |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 3,071 | 108 | 1,288 | 557 | 60.1 | 823 | 13 | 184 | 6 |
| Assault | 19,184 | 675 | 9,084 | 6,107 | 79.2 | 6,022 | 1,064 | 863 | 464 |
| Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm | 3,561 | 125 | 2,533 | 295 | 79.4 | 1,678 | 310 | 416 | 78 |
| Aggravated assault | 354 | 12 | 268 | 13 | 79.4 | 224 | 40 | 38 | 9 |
| Unlawfully causing bodily harm | 448 | 16 | 305 | 65 | 82.6 | 221 | 17 | 31 | 9 |
| Discharge firearm with intent | 23 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 78.3 | 7 | - | 2 | - |
| Police | 493 | 17 | 488 | 4 | 99.8 | 308 | 99 | 18 | 26 |
| Other peace-public officers | 127 | 4 | 121 | 5 | 99.2 | 87 | 13 | 8 | 3 |
| Other assaults | 339 | 12 | 174 | 90 | 77.9 | 82 | 10 | 18 | 7 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 24,529 | 863 | 12,989 | 6,581 | 79.8 | 8,629 | 1,553 | 1,394 | 596 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 257 | 9 | 162 | 31 | 75.1 | 63 | 1 | 17 | - |
| Abduction of person < 14 | 41 | 1 | 15 | 6 | 51.2 | 3 | 3 | - | - |
| Abduction of person < 16 | 12 | -- | 3 | 2 | 41.7 | - | - | - | - |
| Abduct contravening custody order | 43 | 2 | 16 | 15 | 72.1 | 3 | 8 | - | - |
| Abduction no custody order | 35 | 1 | 16 | 14 | 85.7 | 6 | 3 | - | - |
| Abduction - Total | 131 | 5 | 50 | 37 | 66.4 | 12 | 14 | - | - |
| Robbery with firearms | 385 | 14 | 186 | 7 | 50.1 | 125 | 6 | 38 | 4 |
| With other offensive weapons | 693 | 24 | 243 | 8 | 36.2 | 155 | 13 | 103 | 26 |
| Other robbery | 1,255 | 44 | 391 | 26 | 33.2 | 240 | 35 | 168 | 66 |
| Robbery - Total | 2,333 | 82 | 820 | 41 | 36.9 | 520 | 54 | 309 | 96 |
| Crimes of Violence - Total | 30,432 | 1,071 | 15,400 | 7,253 | 74.4 | 10,118 | 1,646 | 1,921 | 699 |
| Business premises | 10,202 | 359 | 1,334 | 506 | 18.0 | 998 | 32 | 503 | 42 |
| Residence | 15,936 | 561 | 2,325 | 1,130 | 21.7 | 1,238 | 106 | 1,157 | 204 |
| Other | 5,006 | 176 | 339 | 248 | 11.7 | 190 | 5 | 185 | 11 |
| Breaking and Entering - Total | 31,144 | 1,096 | 3,998 | 1,884 | 18.9 | 2,426 | 143 | 1,845 | 257 |
| Automobiles | 8,350 | 294 | 972 | 444 | 17.0 | 470 | 48 | 491 | 101 |
| Trucks | 5,686 | 200 | 726 | 355 | 19.0 | 418 | 35 | 250 | 45 |
| Motorcycles | 415 | 15 | 36 | 32 | 16.4 | 14 | - | 25 | - |
| Other | 1,057 | 37 | 100 | 85 | 17.5 | 50 | 1 | 52 | 2 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft - Total | 15,508 | 546 | 1,834 | 916 | 17.7 | 952 | 84 | 818 | 148 |
| Bicycles | 150 | 5 | 3 | 22 | 16.7 | 1 | - | 2 | - |
| From motor vehicles | 747 | 26 | 53 | 43 | 12.9 | 33 | 2 | 20 | 2 |
| Shoplifting | 127 | 4 | 30 | 39 | 54.3 | 17 | 4 | 10 | 4 |
| Other | 1,260 | 44 | 271 | 102 | 29.6 | 162 | 73 | 23 | 6 |
| Theft Over \$5,000 - Total | 2,284 | 80 | 357 | 206 | 24.6 | 213 | 79 | 55 | 12 |
| Bicycles | 7,150 | 252 | 142 | 302 | 6.2 | 51 | 4 | 79 | 2 |
| From motor vehicles | 31,193 | 1,098 | 1,310 | 694 | 6.4 | 686 | 53 | 422 | 28 |
| Shoplifting | 12,305 | 433 | 7,474 | 3,148 | 86.3 | 3,547 | 1,896 | 1,718 | 1,124 |
| Other | 27,570 | 970 | 3,176 | 2,736 | 21.4 | 1,446 | 439 | 658 | 145 |
| Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total | 78,218 | 2,753 | 12,102 | 6,880 | 24.3 | 5,730 | 2,392 | 2,877 | 1,299 |
| Have Stolen Goods - Total | 3,790 | 133 | 3,298 | 292 | 94.7 | 1,646 | 277 | 607 | 135 |
| Cheques | 4,499 | 158 | 2,393 | 845 | 72.0 | 689 | 418 | 72 | 13 |
| Credit Cards | 1,916 | 67 | 870 | 173 | 54.4 | 355 | 125 | 56 | 31 |
| Other | 5,652 | 199 | 2,549 | 925 | 61.5 | 1,101 | 417 | 120 | 51 |
| Fraud - Total | 12,067 | 425 | 5,812 | 1,943 | 64.3 | 2,145 | 960 | 248 | 95 |
| Property Crimes - Total | 143,011 | 5,033 | 27,401 | 12,121 | 27.6 | 13,112 | 3,935 | 6,450 | 1,946 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| ALBERTA population: 2,841,300 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| Bawdy house | 3 | -- | - | 1 | 33.3 | - | - | - | - |
| Procuring | 48 | 2 | 37 | 4 | 85.4 | 38 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Other | 750 | 26 | 576 | 173 | 99.9 | 178 | 346 | - | 50 |
| Prostitution - Total | 801 | 28 | 613 | 178 | 98.8 | 216 | 347 | 1 | 52 |
| Betting house | - | -- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gaming house | 1 | -- | 1 | - | 100.0 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Other | 55 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 20.0 | 9 | 3 | - | - |
| Gaming and Betting - Total | 56 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 21.4 | 14 | 3 | - | - |
| Explosives | 56 | 2 | 15 | 11 | 46.4 | 3 | - | 16 | - |
| Prohibited weapons | 358 | 13 | 203 | 109 | 87.2 | 133 | 17 | 34 | 3 |
| Restricted weapons | 154 | 5 | 100 | 20 | 77.9 | 59 | 9 | 5 | - |
| Other | 1,462 | 51 | 966 | 262 | 84.0 | 485 | 51 | 207 | 18 |
| Offensive Weapons - Total | 2,030 | 71 | 1,284 | 402 | 83.1 | 680 | 77 | 262 | 21 |
| Arson | 1,036 | 36 | 142 | 126 | 25.9 | 71 | 10 | 60 | 10 |
| Bail violations | 10,443 | 368 | 11,519 | 129 | 111.5 | 5,068 | 1,371 | 1,058 | 472 |
| Counterfeiting currency | 1,434 | 50 | 71 | 43 | 7.9 | 53 | 21 | 8 | - |
| Disturbing the peace | 10,138 | 357 | 654 | 5,515 | 60.9 | 478 | 80 | 60 | 15 |
| Escape custody | 154 | 5 | 141 | 4 | 94.2 | 80 | 7 | 23 | 1 |
| Indecent Acts | 617 | 22 | 143 | 88 | 37.4 | 111 | 3 | 12 | - |
| Kidnapping | 172 | 6 | 133 | 9 | 82.6 | 101 | 3 | 23 | 3 |
| Public morals | 47 | 2 | 15 | 7 | 46.8 | 7 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Obstruct peace officer | 1,607 | 57 | 1,510 | 56 | 97.4 | 777 | 208 | 84 | 54 |
| Prisoner unlawfully at large | 713 | 25 | 717 | 8 | 101.7 | 475 | 61 | 132 | 17 |
| Trespass at night | 456 | 16 | 87 | 133 | 48.2 | 52 | 3 | 19 | - |
| Mischief | 38,906 | 1,369 | 3,701 | 3,563 | 18.7 | 1,760 | 237 | 897 | 112 |
| Other Criminal Code offences | 17,261 | 608 | 5,945 | 5,587 | 66.8 | 2,491 | 430 | 590 | 171 |
| Other Crimes - Total | 85,871 | 3,022 | 26,685 | 15,850 | 49.5 | 12,434 | 2,862 | 3,230 | 928 |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic) | 259,314 | 9,127 | 69,486 | 35,224 | 40.4 | 35,664 | 8,443 | 11,601 | 3,573 |
| Criminal Code Traffic - Total | 16,706 | 588 | 15,156 | 498 | 93.7 | 10,558 | 1,454 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic) | 276,020 | 9,715 | 84,642 | 35,722 | 43.6 | 46,222 | 9,897 | 11,601 | 3,573 |
| Possession | 11 | -- | 9 | - | 81.8 | 6 | 3 | 1 | - |
| Trafficking | 41 | 1 | 41 | 3 | 107.3 | 24 | 8 | 2 | 1 |
| Importation | 5 | -- | - | 1 | 20.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Heroin - Total | 57 | 2 | 50 | 4 | 94.7 | 30 | 11 | 3 | 1 |
| Possession | 235 | 8 | 195 | 12 | 88.1 | 169 | 29 | 8 | - |
| Trafficking | 705 | 25 | 612 | 48 | 93.6 | 526 | 118 | 37 | 13 |
| Importation | 6 | -- | - | 2 | 33.3 | - | - | - | - |
| Cocaine - Total | 946 | 33 | 807 | 62 | 91.9 | 695 | 147 | 45 | 13 |
| Possession | 175 | 6 | 138 | 19 | 89.7 | 69 | 14 | 5 | 3 |
| Trafficking | 205 | 7 | 103 | 15 | 57.6 | 81 | 24 | 3 | - |
| Importation | 20 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 50.0 | 5 | 1 | - | - |
| Other Drugs - Total | 400 | 14 | 249 | 36 | 71.3 | 155 | 39 | 8 | 3 |
| Possession | 2,566 | 90 | 1,872 | 397 | 88.4 | 1,411 | 149 | 214 | 42 |
| Trafficking | 786 | 28 | 536 | 62 | 76.1 | 442 | 98 | 36 | 7 |
| Importation | 14 | -- | 6 | 1 | 50.0 | 4 | 1 | - | - |
| Cultivation | 230 | 8 | 100 | 25 | 54.3 | 86 | 27 | 3 | - |
| Cannabis - Total | 3,596 | 127 | 2,514 | 485 | 83.4 | 1,943 | 275 | 253 | 49 |
| Controlled Drugs (Trafficking) | 21 | 1 | 42 | 7 | 233.3 | 5 | 4 | - | - |
| Possession | 57 | 2 | 46 | 3 | 86.0 | 16 | 1 | 5 | - |
| Trafficking | 16 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 75.0 | 7 | - | 2 | - |
| Restricted Drugs - Total | 73 | 3 | 57 | 4 | 83.6 | 23 | 1 | 7 | - |
| Drugs - Total | 5,093 | 179 | 3,719 | 598 | 84.8 | 2,851 | 477 | 316 | 66 |
| Bankruptcy Act | 66 | 2 | 32 | 7 | 59.1 | 8 | - | - | - |
| Canada Shipping Act | 43 | 2 | 4 | 29 | 76.7 | 3 | - | - | 1 |
| Customs Act | 74 | 3 | 1 | 17 | 24.3 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Excise Act | 36 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 22.2 | 5 | 4 | 1 | - |
| Immigration Act | 518 | 18 | 49 | 180 | 44.2 | 35 | 10 | - | - |
| Other | 2,812 | 99 | 1,237 | 453 | 60.1 | 239 | 52 | 562 | 216 |
| Other Federal Statutes - Total | 3,549 | 125 | 1,329 | 688 | 56.8 | 291 | 66 | 563 | 217 |
| ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL | 284,662 | 10,019 | 89,690 | 37,008 | 44.5 | 49,364 | 10,440 | 12,480 | 3,856 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| BRITISH COLUMBIA population: 3,921,500 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| First degree murder | 55 | 1 | 27 | 7 | 61.8 | 20 | - | 3 | 1 |
| Second degree murder | 45 | 1 | 36 | 1 | 82.2 | 30 | 5 | 7 | 4 |
| Manslaughter | 14 | -- | 10 | 1 | 78.6 | 10 | 2 | 2 | - |
| Infanticide | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Homicide - Total | 114 | 3 | 73 | 9 | 71.9 | 60 | 7 | 12 | 5 |
| Attempted Murder | 136 | 3 | 118 | 3 | 89.0 | 108 | 8 | 15 | 4 |
| Sexual assault | 4,484 | 114 | 2,107 | 616 | 60.7 | 1,388 | 22 | 201 | 8 |
| Sexual assault with weapon | 103 | 3 | 57 | 4 | 59.2 | 51 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| Aggravated sexual assault | 49 | 1 | 31 | 9 | 81.6 | 29 | - | 3 | - |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 4,636 | 118 | 2,195 | 629 | 60.9 | 1,468 | 25 | 208 | 10 |
| Assault | 35,806 | 913 | 13,929 | 13,113 | 75.5 | 10,707 | 1,550 | 923 | 507 |
| Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm | 6,734 | 172 | 3,781 | 996 | 70.9 | 2,829 | 434 | 495 | 115 |
| Aggravated assault | 277 | 7 | 178 | 9 | 67.5 | 135 | 19 | 23 | 6 |
| Unlawfully causing bodily harm | 47 | 1 | 31 | 7 | 80.9 | 22 | 3 | 1 | - |
| Discharge firearm with intent | 23 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 65.2 | 8 | - | 5 | - |
| Police | 750 | 19 | 601 | 100 | 93.5 | 382 | 82 | 49 | 18 |
| Other peace-public officers | 62 | 2 | 58 | 4 | 100.0 | 45 | 9 | 2 | 1 |
| Other assaults | 127 | 3 | 32 | 41 | 57.5 | 20 | 2 | 4 | - |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 43,826 | 1,118 | 18,624 | 14,271 | 75.1 | 14,148 | 2,099 | 1,502 | 647 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 543 | 14 | 229 | 84 | 57.6 | 115 | 12 | 20 | - |
| Abduction of person < 14 | 48 | 1 | 15 | 7 | 45.8 | 9 | 3 | 2 | - |
| Abduction of person < 16 | 13 | -- | 3 | 1 | 30.8 | 3 | - | - | - |
| Abduct contravening custody order | 34 | 1 | 11 | 14 | 73.5 | 5 | 4 | - | - |
| Abduction no custody order | 17 | -- | 4 | 7 | 64.7 | 4 | - | - | - |
| Abduction - Total | 112 | 3 | 33 | 29 | 55.4 | 21 | 7 | 2 | - |
| Robbery with firearms | 962 | 25 | 280 | 13 | 30.5 | 233 | 16 | 54 | 4 |
| With other offensive weapons | 1,733 | 44 | 440 | 54 | 28.5 | 337 | 32 | 137 | 26 |
| Other robbery | 3,236 | 83 | 716 | 141 | 26.5 | 432 | 59 | 321 | 100 |
| Robbery - Total | 5,931 | 151 | 1,436 | 208 | 27.7 | 1,002 | 107 | 512 | 130 |
| Crimes of Violence - Total | 55,298 | 1,410 | 22,708 | 15,233 | 68.6 | 16,922 | 2,265 | 2,271 | 796 |
| Business premises | 19,702 | 502 | 1,261 | 463 | 8.8 | 1,198 | 54 | 442 | 38 |
| Residence | 41,710 | 1,064 | 2,691 | 1,588 | 10.3 | 1,904 | 154 | 1,258 | 144 |
| Other | 10,530 | 269 | 452 | 300 | 7.1 | 361 | 13 | 225 | 14 |
| Breaking and Entering - Total | 71,942 | 1,835 | 4,404 | 2,351 | 9.4 | 3,463 | 221 | 1,925 | 196 |
| Automobiles | 22,453 | 573 | 1,113 | 667 | 7.9 | 694 | 65 | 473 | 110 |
| Trucks | 8,439 | 215 | 459 | 234 | 8.2 | 351 | 30 | 153 | 29 |
| Motorcycles | 937 | 24 | 44 | 40 | 9.0 | 24 | 2 | 33 | - |
| Other | 830 | 21 | 50 | 48 | 11.8 | 25 | - | 26 | - |
| Motor Vehicle Theft - Total | 32,659 | 833 | 1,666 | 989 | 8.1 | 1,094 | 97 | 685 | 139 |
| Bicycles | 143 | 4 | 4 | 13 | 11.9 | 3 | - | 4 | - |
| From motor vehicles | 747 | 19 | 23 | 12 | 4.7 | 22 | - | 9 | 1 |
| Shoplifting | 126 | 3 | 28 | 29 | 45.2 | 13 | 7 | 8 | 1 |
| Other | 1,905 | 49 | 227 | 113 | 17.8 | 184 | 50 | 21 | 3 |
| Theft Over \$5,000 - Total | 2,921 | 74 | 282 | 167 | 15.4 | 222 | 57 | 42 | 5 |
| Bicycles | 8,788 | 224 | 115 | 272 | 4.4 | 69 | 6 | 67 | 1 |
| From motor vehicles | 95,478 | 2,435 | 1,433 | 825 | 2.4 | 1,200 | 71 | 433 | 19 |
| Shoplifting | 23,131 | 590 | 14,005 | 5,152 | 82.8 | 8,655 | 3,475 | 1,864 | 1,271 |
| Other | 51,971 | 1,325 | 2,761 | 4,863 | 14.7 | 1,668 | 396 | 614 | 162 |
| Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total | 179,368 | 4,574 | 18,314 | 11,112 | 16.4 | 11,592 | 3,948 | 2,978 | 1,453 |
| Have Stolen Goods - Total | 5,704 | 145 | 3,702 | 906 | 80.8 | 2,578 | 283 | 678 | 127 |
| Cheques | 4,197 | 107 | 1,854 | 794 | 63.1 | 528 | 237 | 17 | 11 |
| Credit Cards | 3,012 | 77 | 934 | 273 | 40.1 | 417 | 197 | 44 | 28 |
| Other | 7,679 | 196 | 2,784 | 1,395 | 54.4 | 1,178 | 449 | 97 | 72 |
| Fraud - Total | 14,888 | 380 | 5,572 | 2,462 | 54.0 | 2,123 | 883 | 158 | 111 |
| Property Crimes - Total | 307,482 | 7,841 | 33,940 | 17,987 | 16.9 | 21,072 | 5,489 | 6,466 | 2,031 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| BRITISH COLUMBIA population: 3,921,500 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| Bawdy house | 8 | -- | - | 1 | 12.5 | - | - | - | - |
| Procuring | 116 | 3 | 81 | 9 | 77.6 | 70 | 9 | - | 2 |
| Other | 446 | 11 | 372 | 21 | 88.1 | 136 | 220 | 1 | 18 |
| Prostitution - Total | 570 | 15 | 453 | 31 | 84.9 | 206 | 229 | 1 | 20 |
| Betting house | 2 | -- | 1 | - | 50.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Gaming house | 13 | -- | 9 | 3 | 92.3 | 8 | 2 | - | - |
| Other | 46 | 1 | 12 | 12 | 52.2 | 9 | 3 | - | - |
| Gaming and Betting - Total | 61 | 2 | 22 | 15 | 60.7 | 17 | 5 | - | - |
| Explosives | 168 | 4 | 16 | 51 | 39.9 | 12 | 2 | 10 | - |
| Prohibited weapons | 649 | 17 | 237 | 228 | 71.6 | 185 | 12 | 38 | 6 |
| Restricted weapons | 379 | 10 | 140 | 89 | 60.4 | 129 | 10 | 9 | 2 |
| Other | 2,126 | 54 | 757 | 749 | 70.8 | 488 | 33 | 116 | 9 |
| Offensive Weapons - Total | 3,322 | 85 | 1,150 | 1,117 | 68.2 | 814 | 57 | 173 | 17 |
| Arson | 2,545 | 65 | 178 | 177 | 13.9 | 91 | 18 | 70 | 10 |
| Bail violations | 4,998 | 127 | 5,225 | 480 | 114.1 | 1,674 | 154 | 289 | 64 |
| Counterfeiting currency | 2,163 | 55 | 78 | 49 | 5.9 | 57 | 10 | 14 | 1 |
| Disturbing the peace | 19,607 | 500 | 455 | 12,025 | 63.7 | 356 | 62 | 50 | 11 |
| Escape custody | 293 | 7 | 244 | 33 | 94.5 | 135 | 12 | 71 | 9 |
| Indecent Acts | 1,290 | 33 | 193 | 196 | 30.2 | 149 | 12 | 13 | - |
| Kidnapping | 154 | 4 | 87 | 12 | 64.3 | 58 | 3 | 7 | 2 |
| Public morals | 148 | 4 | 23 | 48 | 48.0 | 20 | 1 | - | - |
| Obstruct peace officer | 1,383 | 35 | 1,082 | 213 | 93.6 | 586 | 79 | 91 | 35 |
| Prisoner unlawfully at large | 440 | 11 | 372 | 44 | 94.5 | 208 | 16 | 35 | 9 |
| Trespass at night | 1,552 | 40 | 147 | 282 | 27.6 | 106 | 3 | 60 | 5 |
| Mischief | 63,295 | 1,614 | 2,724 | 5,796 | 13.5 | 1,710 | 200 | 759 | 106 |
| Other Criminal Code offences | 40,102 | 1,023 | 9,846 | 15,429 | 63.0 | 5,042 | 613 | 702 | 187 |
| Other Crimes - Total | 141,923 | 3,619 | 22,279 | 35,947 | 41.0 | 11,229 | 1,474 | 2,335 | 476 |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic) | 504,703 | 12,870 | 78,927 | 69,167 | 29.3 | 49,223 | 9,228 | 11,072 | 3,303 |
| Criminal Code Traffic - Total | 14,922 | 381 | 11,709 | 1,228 | 86.7 | 8,624 | 1,202 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic) | 519,625 | 13,251 | 90,636 | 70,395 | 31.0 | 57,847 | 10,430 | 11,072 | 3,303 |
| Possession | 340 | 9 | 190 | 100 | 85.3 | 136 | 49 | 3 | 2 |
| Trafficking | 388 | 10 | 308 | 16 | 83.5 | 293 | 63 | 19 | 4 |
| Importation | 24 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 29.2 | 8 | 1 | 6 | - |
| Heroin - Total | 752 | 19 | 504 | 117 | 82.6 | 437 | 113 | 28 | 6 |
| Possession | 1,446 | 37 | 902 | 370 | 88.0 | 737 | 172 | 23 | 8 |
| Trafficking | 1,748 | 45 | 1,374 | 40 | 80.9 | 1,341 | 280 | 58 | 18 |
| Importation | 64 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 20.3 | 5 | 3 | - | - |
| Cocaine - Total | 3,258 | 83 | 2,284 | 415 | 82.8 | 2,083 | 455 | 81 | 26 |
| Possession | 307 | 8 | 39 | 168 | 67.4 | 35 | 5 | 5 | 1 |
| Trafficking | 189 | 5 | 53 | 63 | 61.4 | 42 | 3 | 10 | 1 |
| Importation | 63 | 2 | 22 | 17 | 61.9 | 15 | 4 | 1 | - |
| Other Drugs - Total | 559 | 14 | 114 | 248 | 64.8 | 92 | 12 | 16 | 2 |
| Possession | 8,760 | 223 | 1,828 | 5,623 | 85.1 | 1,393 | 133 | 286 | 34 |
| Trafficking | 1,223 | 31 | 782 | 111 | 73.0 | 815 | 139 | 64 | 14 |
| Importation | 56 | 1 | 8 | 24 | 57.1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | - |
| Cultivation | 2,088 | 53 | 780 | 476 | 60.2 | 932 | 329 | 16 | 3 |
| Cannabis - Total | 12,127 | 309 | 3,398 | 6,234 | 79.4 | 3,146 | 603 | 367 | 51 |
| Controlled Drugs (Trafficking) | 93 | 2 | 32 | 57 | 95.7 | 33 | 5 | - | - |
| Possession | 49 | 1 | 22 | 26 | 98.0 | 17 | - | 3 | - |
| Trafficking | 30 | 1 | 19 | 5 | 80.0 | 18 | 6 | - | - |
| Restricted Drugs - Total | 79 | 2 | 41 | 31 | 91.1 | 35 | 6 | 3 | - |
| Drugs - Total | 16,868 | 430 | 6,373 | 7,102 | 79.9 | 5,826 | 1,194 | 495 | 85 |
| Bankruptcy Act | 34 | 1 | 27 | 2 | 85.3 | 4 | 1 | - | - |
| Canada Shipping Act | 1,704 | 43 | 46 | 1,161 | 70.8 | 38 | 2 | 1 | - |
| Customs Act | 292 | 7 | 14 | 96 | 37.7 | 17 | 4 | - | - |
| Excise Act | 259 | 7 | 20 | 142 | 62.5 | 30 | 12 | - | - |
| Immigration Act | 363 | 9 | 70 | 95 | 45.5 | 58 | 5 | 1 | - |
| Other | 4,070 | 104 | 2,567 | 1,048 | 88.8 | 239 | 31 | 696 | 278 |
| Other Federal Statutes - Total | 6,722 | 171 | 2,744 | 2,544 | 78.7 | 386 | 55 | 698 | 278 |
| ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL | 543,215 | 13,852 | 99,753 | 80,041 | 33.1 | 64,059 | 11,679 | 12,265 | 3,666 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| YUKON population: 31,600 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| First degree murder | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Second degree murder | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 100.0 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Manslaughter | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Infanticide | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Homicide - Total | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 100.0 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Attempted Murder | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 100.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Sexual assault | 106 | 335 | 39 | 19 | 54.7 | 27 | - | 1 | - |
| Sexual assault with weapon | 2 | 6 | 1 | - | 50.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Aggravated sexual assault | 5 | 16 | 5 | - | 100.0 | 3 | - | - | - |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 113 | 358 | 45 | 19 | 56.6 | 31 | - | 1 | - |
| Assault | 700 | 2,215 | 298 | 197 | 70.7 | 212 | 33 | 21 | 14 |
| Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm | 128 | 405 | 80 | 17 | 75.8 | 65 | 9 | 12 | 1 |
| Aggravated assault | 5 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 100.0 | 3 | - | - | - |
| Unlawfully causing bodily harm | 24 | 76 | 9 | 1 | 41.7 | 7 | - | 1 | - |
| Discharge firearm with intent | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Police | 9 | 28 | 9 | - | 100.0 | 4 | 2 | 3 | - |
| Other peace-public officers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assaults | 22 | 70 | 7 | 3 | 45.5 | 5 | - | 2 | - |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 888 | 2,810 | 407 | 219 | 70.5 | 296 | 44 | 39 | 15 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 20 | 63 | 16 | - | 80.0 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Abduction of person < 14 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 100.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Abduction of person < 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Abduct contravening custody order | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Abduction no custody order | 2 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Abduction - Total | 3 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 133.3 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Robbery with firearms | 4 | 13 | 2 | - | 50.0 | 4 | - | 1 | - |
| With other offensive weapons | 7 | 22 | 5 | - | 71.4 | 6 | - | 1 | - |
| Other robbery | 16 | 51 | 11 | - | 68.8 | 15 | - | - | 1 |
| Robbery - Total | 27 | 85 | 18 | - | 66.7 | 25 | - | 2 | 1 |
| Crimes of Violence - Total | 1,053 | 3,332 | 491 | 239 | 69.3 | 357 | 44 | 43 | 16 |
| Business premises | 225 | 712 | 48 | 14 | 27.6 | 37 | 1 | 23 | - |
| Residence | 464 | 1,468 | 62 | 39 | 21.8 | 36 | 2 | 46 | 6 |
| Other | 84 | 266 | 9 | 11 | 23.8 | - | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| Breaking and Entering - Total | 773 | 2,446 | 119 | 64 | 23.7 | 73 | 4 | 75 | 12 |
| Automobiles | 65 | 206 | 10 | 7 | 26.2 | 6 | - | 3 | 1 |
| Trucks | 51 | 161 | 14 | 9 | 45.1 | 14 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| Motorcycles | 10 | 32 | - | 1 | 10.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 88 | 278 | 10 | 8 | 20.5 | 2 | - | 7 | - |
| Motor Vehicle Theft - Total | 214 | 677 | 34 | 25 | 27.6 | 22 | 1 | 15 | 2 |
| Bicycles | 16 | 51 | - | 4 | 25.0 | - | - | - | - |
| From motor vehicles | 37 | 117 | 2 | 2 | 10.8 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Shoplifting | 11 | 35 | 7 | 2 | 81.8 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Other | 26 | 82 | 4 | 4 | 30.8 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - |
| Theft Over \$5,000 - Total | 90 | 285 | 13 | 12 | 27.8 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Bicycles | 149 | 472 | 1 | 10 | 7.4 | - | - | 1 | - |
| From motor vehicles | 325 | 1,028 | 13 | 14 | 8.3 | 5 | - | 7 | - |
| Shoplifting | 180 | 570 | 104 | 33 | 76.1 | 66 | 14 | 16 | 14 |
| Other | 663 | 2,098 | 55 | 96 | 22.8 | 27 | 3 | 20 | 2 |
| Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total | 1,317 | 4,168 | 173 | 153 | 24.8 | 98 | 17 | 44 | 16 |
| Have Stolen Goods - Total | 50 | 158 | 39 | 5 | 88.0 | 28 | 1 | 9 | 1 |
| Cheques | 53 | 168 | 25 | 13 | 71.7 | 7 | 3 | 2 | - |
| Credit Cards | 34 | 108 | 15 | 5 | 58.8 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 |
| Other | 93 | 294 | 18 | 19 | 39.8 | 9 | 4 | - | - |
| Fraud - Total | 180 | 570 | 58 | 37 | 52.8 | 19 | 11 | 7 | 1 |
| Property Crimes - Total | 2,624 | 8,304 | 436 | 296 | 27.9 | 246 | 37 | 153 | 34 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| YUKON population: 31,600 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| Bawdy house | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Procuring | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Prostitution - Total | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Betting house | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gaming house | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | 100.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gaming and Betting - Total | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | 100.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Explosives | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Prohibited weapons | 3 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 100.0 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Restricted weapons | 5 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 60.0 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Other | 48 | 152 | 27 | 8 | 72.9 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Offensive Weapons - Total | 56 | 177 | 31 | 10 | 73.2 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Arson | 28 | 89 | 6 | 3 | 32.1 | 6 | - | 4 | - |
| Bail violations | 146 | 462 | 135 | 10 | 99.3 | 41 | 3 | 18 | 9 |
| Counterfeiting currency | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Disturbing the peace | 817 | 2,585 | 30 | 362 | 48.0 | 20 | 1 | 3 | - |
| Escape custody | 5 | 16 | 5 | - | 100.0 | 1 | - | 3 | - |
| Indecent Acts | 6 | 19 | 2 | - | 33.3 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Kidnapping | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public morals | 4 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 50.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Obstruct peace officer | 14 | 44 | 12 | 1 | 92.9 | 4 | - | 4 | 1 |
| Prisoner unlawfully at large | 36 | 114 | 27 | 6 | 91.7 | 17 | - | 9 | 1 |
| Trespass at night | 18 | 57 | 2 | 3 | 27.8 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Mischief | 1,004 | 3,177 | 96 | 119 | 21.4 | 51 | 4 | 28 | 6 |
| Other Criminal Code offences | 893 | 2,826 | 262 | 295 | 62.4 | 136 | 19 | 51 | 13 |
| Other Crimes - Total | 3,029 | 9,585 | 609 | 811 | 46.9 | 294 | 29 | 123 | 31 |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic) | 6,706 | 21,222 | 1,536 | 1,346 | 43.0 | 897 | 110 | 319 | 81 |
| Criminal Code Traffic - Total | 374 | 1,184 | 327 | 19 | 92.5 | 269 | 40 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic) | 7,080 | 22,405 | 1,863 | 1,365 | 45.6 | 1,166 | 150 | 319 | 81 |
| Possession | 2 | 6 | 1 | - | 50.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Trafficking | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Importation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heroin - Total | 2 | 6 | 1 | - | 50.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Possession | 5 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 100.0 | 3 | - | - | - |
| Trafficking | 17 | 54 | 14 | 1 | 88.2 | 24 | 5 | 2 | - |
| Importation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cocaine - Total | 22 | 70 | 18 | 2 | 90.9 | 27 | 5 | 2 | - |
| Possession | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 100.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Trafficking | 2 | 6 | 1 | - | 50.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Importation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Drugs - Total | 3 | 9 | 2 | - | 66.7 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Possession | 86 | 272 | 47 | 18 | 75.6 | 40 | 2 | 9 | - |
| Trafficking | 24 | 76 | 18 | 2 | 83.3 | 19 | 4 | - | - |
| Importation | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cultivation | 3 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 66.7 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Cannabis - Total | 114 | 361 | 66 | 21 | 76.3 | 60 | 6 | 9 | - |
| Controlled Drugs (Trafficking) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Possession | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trafficking | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Restricted Drugs - Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Drugs - Total | 141 | 446 | 87 | 23 | 78.0 | 88 | 11 | 11 | - |
| Bankruptcy Act | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Canada Shipping Act | 2 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Customs Act | 10 | 32 | 1 | 1 | 20.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Excise Act | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Immigration Act | 16 | 51 | 1 | 5 | 37.5 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Other | 76 | 241 | 49 | 15 | 84.2 | 7 | 1 | 29 | 7 |
| Other Federal Statutes - Total | 105 | 332 | 51 | 21 | 68.6 | 9 | 1 | 29 | 7 |
| ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL | 7,326 | 23,184 | 2,001 | 1,409 | 46.5 | 1,263 | 162 | 359 | 88 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| NORTHWEST TERRITORIES population: 67,500 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| First degree murder | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 100.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Second degree murder | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | 100.0 | - | 2 | - | - |
| Manslaughter | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Infanticide | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Homicide - Total | 3 | 4 | 3 | - | 100.0 | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| Attempted Murder | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sexual assault | 570 | 844 | 274 | 75 | 61.2 | 176 | 3 | 15 | 1 |
| Sexual assault with weapon | 8 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 100.0 | 6 | 1 | - | - |
| Aggravated sexual assault | 5 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 80.0 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 583 | 864 | 284 | 77 | 61.9 | 184 | 5 | 15 | 1 |
| Assault | 2,475 | 3,667 | 975 | 918 | 76.5 | 720 | 121 | 33 | 19 |
| Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm | 261 | 387 | 172 | 40 | 81.2 | 130 | 23 | 14 | 2 |
| Aggravated assault | 34 | 50 | 25 | 4 | 85.3 | 18 | 6 | 2 | - |
| Unlawfully causing bodily harm | 143 | 212 | 101 | 17 | 82.5 | 75 | 9 | 5 | 1 |
| Discharge firearm with intent | 4 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 75.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Police | 55 | 81 | 42 | 8 | 90.9 | 26 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| Other peace-public officers | 7 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 100.0 | 3 | - | - | - |
| Other assaults | 43 | 64 | 28 | 12 | 93.0 | 12 | 2 | - | - |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 3,022 | 4,477 | 1,351 | 1,001 | 77.8 | 985 | 168 | 55 | 23 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 56 | 83 | 38 | 8 | 82.1 | 13 | 1 | 2 | - |
| Abduction of person < 14 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 100.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Abduction of person < 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Abduct contravening custody order | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Abduction no custody order | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 100.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Abduction - Total | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Robbery with firearms | 3 | 4 | - | 2 | 66.7 | - | - | - | - |
| With other offensive weapons | 13 | 19 | 5 | 5 | 76.9 | 4 | 1 | - | - |
| Other robbery | 25 | 37 | 14 | 5 | 76.0 | 8 | - | 9 | - |
| Robbery - Total | 41 | 61 | 19 | 12 | 75.6 | 12 | 1 | 9 | - |
| Crimes of Violence - Total | 3,710 | 5,496 | 1,697 | 1,100 | 75.4 | 1,196 | 177 | 81 | 24 |
| Business premises | 686 | 1,016 | 183 | 73 | 37.3 | 142 | 5 | 172 | 10 |
| Residence | 725 | 1,074 | 161 | 133 | 40.6 | 119 | 13 | 63 | 39 |
| Other | 236 | 350 | 48 | 43 | 38.6 | 19 | 2 | 76 | 6 |
| Breaking and Entering - Total | 1,647 | 2,440 | 392 | 249 | 38.9 | 280 | 20 | 311 | 55 |
| Automobiles | 50 | 74 | 10 | 10 | 40.0 | 5 | - | 5 | 3 |
| Trucks | 65 | 96 | 20 | 13 | 50.8 | 10 | 5 | 5 | - |
| Motorcycles | 7 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 71.4 | - | - | 5 | - |
| Other | 269 | 399 | 57 | 55 | 41.6 | 17 | 1 | 73 | 2 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft - Total | 391 | 579 | 89 | 81 | 43.5 | 32 | 6 | 88 | 5 |
| Bicycles | 66 | 98 | 1 | 8 | 13.6 | - | - | - | 1 |
| From motor vehicles | 32 | 47 | 3 | 2 | 15.6 | 1 | - | 2 | - |
| Shoplifting | 52 | 77 | 11 | 37 | 92.3 | 7 | 1 | 3 | - |
| Other | 75 | 111 | 40 | 5 | 60.0 | 30 | 6 | 2 | - |
| Theft Over \$5,000 - Total | 225 | 333 | 55 | 52 | 47.6 | 38 | 7 | 7 | 1 |
| Bicycles | 285 | 422 | 6 | 20 | 9.1 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 |
| From motor vehicles | 154 | 228 | 11 | 27 | 24.7 | 1 | - | 6 | 1 |
| Shoplifting | 193 | 286 | 59 | 106 | 85.5 | 35 | 7 | 13 | 4 |
| Other | 1,018 | 1,508 | 103 | 260 | 35.7 | 57 | 17 | 30 | 7 |
| Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total | 1,650 | 2,444 | 179 | 413 | 35.9 | 94 | 24 | 51 | 13 |
| Have Stolen Goods - Total | 66 | 98 | 46 | 15 | 92.4 | 28 | 3 | 11 | - |
| Cheques | 57 | 84 | 24 | 19 | 75.4 | 10 | 4 | - | - |
| Credit Cards | 8 | 12 | 3 | - | 37.5 | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| Other | 225 | 333 | 45 | 46 | 40.4 | 25 | 9 | 2 | 1 |
| Fraud - Total | 290 | 430 | 72 | 65 | 47.2 | 36 | 15 | 2 | 1 |
| Property Crimes - Total | 4,269 | 6,324 | 833 | 875 | 40.0 | 508 | 75 | 470 | 75 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Concluded

| NORTHWEST TERRITORIES population: 67,500 | Actual Number ¹ | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Adults Charged ⁴ | | Youths Charged ⁴ | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | | By Charge | Other- wise | Clearance Rate ³ | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Most Serious Offence | | | | | | | | | |
| Bawdy house | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Procuring | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Prostitution - Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Betting house | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gaming house | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 100.0 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gaming and Betting - Total | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 100.0 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Explosives | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Prohibited weapons | 20 | 30 | 2 | 14 | 80.0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Restricted weapons | 7 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 85.7 | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 146 | 216 | 63 | 48 | 76.0 | 41 | 1 | 11 | - |
| Offensive Weapons - Total | 175 | 259 | 66 | 67 | 76.0 | 42 | 1 | 11 | - |
| Arson | 47 | 70 | 6 | 19 | 53.2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | - |
| Bail violations | 201 | 298 | 179 | 25 | 101.5 | 73 | 7 | 19 | 8 |
| Counterfeiting currency | 8 | 12 | - | 2 | 25.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Disturbing the peace | 1,454 | 2,154 | 47 | 788 | 57.4 | 28 | 13 | 2 | 1 |
| Escape custody | 26 | 39 | 16 | 8 | 92.3 | 5 | - | 11 | - |
| Indecent Acts | 9 | 13 | 1 | 5 | 66.7 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Kidnapping | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | 300.0 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Public morals | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Obstruct peace officer | 42 | 62 | 34 | 4 | 90.5 | 14 | 2 | 3 | - |
| Prisoner unlawfully at large | 27 | 40 | 18 | 8 | 96.3 | 8 | - | 6 | 5 |
| Trespass at night | 36 | 53 | 1 | 19 | 55.6 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Mischief | 3,392 | 5,025 | 308 | 1,477 | 52.6 | 184 | 49 | 35 | 10 |
| Other Criminal Code offences | 1,644 | 2,436 | 478 | 715 | 72.6 | 226 | 55 | 29 | 19 |
| Other Crimes - Total | 7,064 | 10,465 | 1,158 | 3,137 | 60.8 | 593 | 129 | 119 | 43 |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic) | 15,043 | 22,286 | 3,688 | 5,112 | 58.5 | 2,297 | 381 | 670 | 142 |
| Criminal Code Traffic - Total | 719 | 1,065 | 469 | 62 | 73.9 | 346 | 80 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic) | 15,762 | 23,351 | 4,157 | 5,174 | 59.2 | 2,643 | 461 | 670 | 142 |
| Possession | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trafficking | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Importation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heroin - Total | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Possession | 17 | 25 | 11 | 1 | 70.6 | 5 | 5 | - | - |
| Trafficking | 44 | 65 | 20 | 7 | 61.4 | 14 | 2 | - | - |
| Importation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cocaine - Total | 61 | 90 | 31 | 8 | 63.9 | 19 | 7 | - | - |
| Possession | 4 | 6 | 2 | - | 50.0 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Trafficking | 6 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 33.3 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| Importation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Drugs - Total | 10 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 40.0 | 4 | 1 | - | - |
| Possession | 237 | 351 | 148 | 34 | 76.8 | 108 | 22 | 8 | - |
| Trafficking | 143 | 212 | 68 | 13 | 56.6 | 58 | 20 | 1 | 1 |
| Importation | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cultivation | 3 | 4 | - | 3 | 100.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Cannabis - Total | 384 | 569 | 216 | 50 | 69.3 | 166 | 42 | 9 | 1 |
| Controlled Drugs (Trafficking) | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Possession | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trafficking | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Restricted Drugs - Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Drugs - Total | 457 | 677 | 250 | 59 | 67.6 | 189 | 50 | 9 | 1 |
| Bankruptcy Act | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Canada Shipping Act | 3 | 4 | 1 | - | 33.3 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Customs Act | 16 | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Excise Act | 7 | 10 | - | 2 | 28.6 | - | - | - | - |
| Immigration Act | 4 | 6 | - | 2 | 50.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 133 | 197 | 34 | 24 | 43.6 | 15 | 6 | 3 | 1 |
| Other Federal Statutes - Total | 163 | 241 | 35 | 30 | 39.9 | 16 | 6 | 3 | 1 |
| ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL | 16,382 | 24,270 | 4,442 | 5,263 | 59.2 | 2,848 | 517 | 682 | 144 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Sources: *Uniform Crime Reporting Survey, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.*

Statistics Canada, Census and Demographic Division, Population Estimates Section.

¹ To produce the "actual number" of incidents, unfounded incidents are subtracted from the number of reported incidents.

² Rates are calculated on the basis of 100,000 population. The population estimates for 1997 are updated postcensal estimates as of July 1 and are provided by Statistics Canada's Demography Division, Population Estimates Section. Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

³ "Clearance rate" is the number of incidents cleared by charge and cleared otherwise in the reporting period, divided by the actual number of incidents in the reporting period. Since a criminal incident may be solved several months or years after it was first reported to the UCR Survey, it is possible for the number of incidents cleared to be greater than the total number of actual incidents. In these cases, the clearance rate will be greater than 100%.

⁴ The "persons charged" category includes the number of people charged or recommended for charges by police according to the most serious offence. Please refer to section 6.28 of this report for more detail. Please note that all persons charged with traffic offences are grouped under "adults charged" as information on age for this offence is not available.

Table 3.4
Criminal Code Traffic Incidents, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997

| | Actual Number | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Persons Charged ³ | |
|---|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| | | | By Charge | Otherwise | Clearance Rate | Male | Female |
| Canada | | | | | | | |
| Impaired driving - causing death | 193 | 1 | 151 | 12 | 84.5 | 92 | 16 |
| Impaired driving - causing bodily harm | 1,178 | 4 | 1,129 | 37 | 99.0 | 850 | 120 |
| Impaired operation or over 80 mg. | 83,169 | 275 | 74,246 | 3,646 | 93.7 | 59,990 | 7,305 |
| Fail/refuse to provide breath sample | 5,394 | 18 | 5,220 | 57 | 97.8 | 3,248 | 432 |
| Fail/refuse to provide blood sample | 165 | 1 | 152 | 9 | 97.6 | 73 | 13 |
| Impaired Driving¹ - Total | 90,099 | 297 | 80,898 | 3,761 | 94.0 | 64,253 | 7,886 |
| Dangerous operation - causing death | 175 | 1 | 163 | 8 | 97.7 | 111 | 14 |
| Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm | 579 | 2 | 538 | 16 | 95.7 | 314 | 56 |
| Dangerous operation | 5,863 | 19 | 5,032 | 301 | 91.0 | 2,900 | 210 |
| Fail to stop or remain | 49,954 | 165 | 2,580 | 2,427 | 10.0 | 1,715 | 272 |
| Driving while prohibited | 8,657 | 29 | 8,265 | 111 | 96.8 | 5,999 | 348 |
| CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL | 155,327 | 513 | 97,476 | 6,624 | 67.0 | 75,292 | 8,786 |
| Newfoundland | | | | | | | |
| Impaired driving - causing death | 5 | 1 | 5 | - | 100.0 | 4 | - |
| Impaired driving - causing bodily harm | 19 | 3 | 15 | - | 78.9 | 10 | 1 |
| Impaired operation or over 80 mg. | 1,271 | 226 | 998 | 46 | 82.1 | 821 | 48 |
| Fail/refuse to provide breath sample | 106 | 19 | 100 | 1 | 95.3 | 73 | 4 |
| Fail/refuse to provide blood sample | 2 | - | 3 | - | 150.0 | 1 | - |
| Impaired Driving¹ - Total | 1,403 | 250 | 1,121 | 47 | 83.3 | 909 | 53 |
| Dangerous operation - causing death | 4 | 1 | 2 | - | 50.0 | 2 | - |
| Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dangerous operation | 26 | 5 | 26 | 2 | 107.7 | 14 | 1 |
| Fail to stop or remain | 87 | 15 | 17 | 1 | 20.7 | 10 | 3 |
| Driving while prohibited | 86 | 15 | 79 | - | 91.9 | 53 | 3 |
| CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL | 1,607 | 286 | 1,245 | 50 | 80.6 | 988 | 60 |
| Prince Edward Island | | | | | | | |
| Impaired driving - causing death | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 100.0 | 1 | - |
| Impaired driving - causing bodily harm | 8 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 100.0 | 4 | 1 |
| Impaired operation or over 80 mg. | 522 | 381 | 411 | 25 | 83.5 | 358 | 30 |
| Fail/refuse to provide breath sample | 108 | 79 | 106 | - | 98.1 | 84 | 9 |
| Fail/refuse to provide blood sample | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 100.0 | 2 | - |
| Impaired Driving¹ - Total | 641 | 468 | 526 | 27 | 86.3 | 449 | 40 |
| Dangerous operation - causing death | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | - | 2 |
| Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 100.0 | 1 | - |
| Dangerous operation | 29 | 21 | 21 | 1 | 75.9 | 17 | 1 |
| Fail to stop or remain | 27 | 20 | 7 | 6 | 48.1 | 2 | - |
| Driving while prohibited | 56 | 41 | 44 | 3 | 83.9 | 26 | 3 |
| CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL | 759 | 554 | 602 | 39 | 84.5 | 495 | 46 |
| Nova Scotia | | | | | | | |
| Impaired driving - causing death | 4 | - | 3 | - | 75.0 | 1 | - |
| Impaired driving - causing bodily harm | 22 | 2 | 21 | - | 95.5 | 15 | 1 |
| Impaired operation or over 80 mg. | 2,155 | 228 | 1,832 | 89 | 89.1 | 1,579 | 146 |
| Fail/refuse to provide breath sample | 501 | 53 | 496 | 5 | 100.0 | 426 | 47 |
| Fail/refuse to provide blood sample | 10 | 1 | 10 | - | 100.0 | 9 | 1 |
| Impaired Driving¹ - Total | 2,692 | 284 | 2,362 | 94 | 91.2 | 2,030 | 195 |
| Dangerous operation - causing death | 8 | 1 | 12 | - | 150.0 | 8 | 1 |
| Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm | 10 | 1 | 7 | - | 70.0 | 6 | - |
| Dangerous operation | 132 | 14 | 108 | 6 | 86.4 | 86 | 1 |
| Fail to stop or remain | 135 | 14 | 25 | 24 | 36.3 | 15 | 2 |
| Driving while prohibited | 175 | 18 | 155 | 6 | 92.0 | 121 | - |
| CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL | 3,152 | 333 | 2,669 | 130 | 88.8 | 2,266 | 199 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.4
Criminal Code Traffic Incidents, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| | Actual Number | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Persons Charged ³ | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| | | | By Charge | Otherwise | Clearance Rate | Male | Female |
| New Brunswick | | | | | | | |
| Impaired driving - causing death | 48 | 6 | 19 | 4 | 47.9 | 12 | 2 |
| Impaired driving - causing bodily harm | 31 | 4 | 23 | 2 | 80.6 | 15 | 4 |
| Impaired operation or over 80 mg. | 2,866 | 377 | 2,281 | 231 | 87.6 | 1,913 | 169 |
| Fail/refuse to provide breath sample | 388 | 51 | 378 | 5 | 98.7 | 319 | 29 |
| Fail/refuse to provide blood sample | 21 | 3 | 21 | 2 | 109.5 | 16 | 3 |
| Impaired Driving¹ - Total | 3,354 | 441 | 2,722 | 244 | 88.4 | 2,275 | 207 |
| Dangerous operation - causing death | 20 | 3 | 7 | - | 35.0 | 2 | - |
| Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm | 7 | 1 | 7 | - | 100.0 | 3 | - |
| Dangerous operation | 79 | 10 | 56 | 6 | 78.5 | 35 | 3 |
| Fail to stop or remain | 110 | 14 | 38 | 10 | 43.6 | 26 | 1 |
| Driving while prohibited | 131 | 17 | 110 | 5 | 87.8 | 82 | 3 |
| CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL | 3,701 | 486 | 2,940 | 265 | 86.6 | 2,423 | 214 |
| Quebec | | | | | | | |
| Impaired driving - causing death | 33 | - | 23 | 5 | 84.8 | 19 | 3 |
| Impaired driving - causing bodily harm | 407 | 5 | 393 | 22 | 102.0 | 338 | 45 |
| Impaired operation or over 80 mg. | 19,124 | 257 | 17,522 | 969 | 96.7 | 14,926 | 1,595 |
| Fail/refuse to provide breath sample | 715 | 10 | 651 | 27 | 94.8 | 496 | 79 |
| Fail/refuse to provide blood sample | 31 | - | 25 | 3 | 90.3 | 19 | 3 |
| Impaired Driving¹ - Total | 20,310 | 273 | 18,614 | 1,026 | 96.7 | 15,798 | 1,725 |
| Dangerous operation - causing death | 18 | - | 19 | 3 | 122.2 | 15 | - |
| Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm | 78 | 1 | 56 | 9 | 83.3 | 38 | 6 |
| Dangerous operation | 572 | 8 | 391 | 67 | 80.1 | 215 | 18 |
| Fail to stop or remain | 22,546 | 303 | 465 | 1,623 | 9.3 | 318 | 54 |
| Driving while prohibited | 1,454 | 20 | 1,327 | 41 | 94.1 | 933 | 29 |
| CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL | 44,978 | 605 | 20,872 | 2,769 | 52.6 | 17,317 | 1,832 |
| Ontario | | | | | | | |
| Impaired driving - causing death | 25 | - | 26 | - | 104.0 | 15 | 3 |
| Impaired driving - causing bodily harm | 195 | 2 | 191 | 3 | 99.5 | 154 | 17 |
| Impaired operation or over 80 mg. | 20,619 | 181 | 20,018 | 554 | 99.8 | 16,956 | 1,836 |
| Fail/refuse to provide breath sample | 1,497 | 13 | 1,490 | 5 | 99.9 | 1,190 | 161 |
| Fail/refuse to provide blood sample | 12 | - | 11 | - | 91.7 | 8 | 1 |
| Impaired Driving¹ - Total | 22,348 | 196 | 21,736 | 562 | 99.8 | 18,323 | 2,018 |
| Dangerous operation - causing death | 41 | - | 41 | - | 100.0 | 34 | 3 |
| Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm | 195 | 2 | 186 | - | 95.4 | 125 | 17 |
| Dangerous operation | 2,341 | 20 | 2,199 | 60 | 96.5 | 1,339 | 82 |
| Fail to stop or remain | 22,251 | 195 | 939 | 329 | 5.7 | 726 | 101 |
| Driving while prohibited | 2,768 | 24 | 2,741 | 7 | 99.3 | 2,335 | 121 |
| CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL | 49,944 | 437 | 27,842 | 958 | 57.7 | 22,882 | 2,342 |
| Manitoba | | | | | | | |
| Impaired driving - causing death | 10 | 1 | 8 | - | 80.0 | 5 | 1 |
| Impaired driving - causing bodily harm | 64 | 6 | 65 | 1 | 103.1 | 53 | 5 |
| Impaired operation or over 80 mg. | 4,103 | 359 | 3,119 | 195 | 80.8 | 2,699 | 364 |
| Fail/refuse to provide breath sample | 280 | 25 | 273 | - | 97.5 | 218 | 29 |
| Fail/refuse to provide blood sample | 13 | 1 | 13 | - | 100.0 | 6 | 4 |
| Impaired Driving¹ - Total | 4,470 | 391 | 3,478 | 196 | 82.2 | 2,981 | 403 |
| Dangerous operation - causing death | 10 | 1 | 6 | - | 60.0 | 3 | - |
| Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm | 29 | 3 | 24 | - | 82.8 | 13 | 3 |
| Dangerous operation | 140 | 12 | 87 | 14 | 72.1 | 68 | 6 |
| Fail to stop or remain | 36 | 3 | 13 | 6 | 52.8 | 6 | - |
| Driving while prohibited | 250 | 22 | 225 | 3 | 91.2 | 158 | 11 |
| CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL | 4,935 | 432 | 3,833 | 219 | 82.1 | 3,229 | 423 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.4

Criminal Code Traffic Incidents, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Continued

| | Actual Number | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Persons Charged ³ | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| | | | By Charge | Otherwise | Clearance Rate | Male | Female |
| Saskatchewan | | | | | | | |
| Impaired driving - causing death | 8 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 100.0 | 3 | 3 |
| Impaired driving - causing bodily harm | 107 | 10 | 96 | - | 89.7 | 71 | 11 |
| Impaired operation or over 80 mg. | 9,362 | 916 | 7,649 | 278 | 84.7 | 4,710 | 744 |
| Fail/refuse to provide breath sample | 323 | 32 | 317 | 2 | 98.8 | 106 | 21 |
| Fail/refuse to provide blood sample | 9 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 88.9 | 2 | 1 |
| Impaired Driving¹ - Total | 9,809 | 960 | 8,076 | 282 | 85.2 | 4,892 | 780 |
| Dangerous operation - causing death | 7 | 1 | 9 | - | 128.6 | 5 | - |
| Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm | 41 | 4 | 36 | 1 | 90.2 | 20 | 5 |
| Dangerous operation | 497 | 49 | 370 | 31 | 80.7 | 213 | 13 |
| Fail to stop or remain | 2,077 | 203 | 263 | 62 | 15.6 | 164 | 36 |
| Driving while prohibited | 1,099 | 108 | 1,058 | 11 | 97.3 | 601 | 60 |
| CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL | 13,530 | 1,324 | 9,812 | 387 | 75.4 | 5,895 | 894 |
| Alberta | | | | | | | |
| Impaired driving - causing death | 26 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 107.7 | 8 | 1 |
| Impaired driving - causing bodily harm | 165 | 6 | 168 | 1 | 102.4 | 82 | 17 |
| Impaired operation or over 80 mg. | 13,031 | 459 | 11,727 | 424 | 93.2 | 8,812 | 1,247 |
| Fail/refuse to provide breath sample | 559 | 20 | 519 | 7 | 94.1 | 173 | 27 |
| Fail/refuse to provide blood sample | 22 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 81.8 | 5 | - |
| Impaired Driving¹ - Total | 13,803 | 486 | 12,458 | 434 | 93.4 | 9,080 | 1,292 |
| Dangerous operation - causing death | 35 | 1 | 34 | 3 | 105.7 | 20 | 2 |
| Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm | 117 | 4 | 124 | 0 | 106.0 | 59 | 13 |
| Dangerous operation | 1,092 | 38 | 995 | 35 | 94.3 | 485 | 57 |
| Fail to stop or remain | 311 | 11 | 220 | 15 | 75.6 | 91 | 22 |
| Driving while prohibited | 1,348 | 47 | 1,325 | 11 | 99.1 | 823 | 68 |
| CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL | 16,706 | 588 | 15,156 | 498 | 93.7 | 10,558 | 1,454 |
| British Columbia | | | | | | | |
| Impaired driving - causing death | 32 | 1 | 30 | 1 | 96.9 | 22 | 3 |
| Impaired driving - causing bodily harm | 149 | 4 | 141 | 6 | 98.7 | 101 | 17 |
| Impaired operation or over 80 mg. | 9,212 | 235 | 8,030 | 765 | 95.5 | 6,695 | 1,018 |
| Fail/refuse to provide breath sample | 877 | 22 | 851 | 5 | 97.6 | 141 | 21 |
| Fail/refuse to provide blood sample | 40 | 1 | 40 | 2 | 105.0 | 2 | - |
| Impaired Driving¹ - Total | 10,310 | 263 | 9,092 | 779 | 95.7 | 6,961 | 1,059 |
| Dangerous operation - causing death | 28 | 1 | 31 | - | 110.7 | 22 | 6 |
| Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm | 94 | 2 | 94 | 4 | 104.3 | 47 | 12 |
| Dangerous operation | 917 | 23 | 758 | 71 | 90.4 | 410 | 27 |
| Fail to stop or remain | 2,357 | 60 | 585 | 350 | 39.7 | 352 | 52 |
| Driving while prohibited | 1,216 | 31 | 1,149 | 24 | 96.5 | 832 | 46 |
| CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL | 14,922 | 381 | 11,709 | 1,228 | 86.7 | 8,624 | 1,202 |
| Yukon | | | | | | | |
| Impaired driving - causing death | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 100.0 | 1 | - |
| Impaired driving - causing bodily harm | 8 | 25 | 6 | - | 75.0 | 5 | 1 |
| Impaired operation or over 80 mg. | 316 | 1,000 | 276 | 19 | 93.4 | 235 | 35 |
| Fail/refuse to provide breath sample | 18 | 57 | 18 | - | 100.0 | 10 | 2 |
| Fail/refuse to provide blood sample | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 100.0 | 1 | - |
| Impaired Driving¹ - Total | 344 | 1,089 | 302 | 19 | 93.3 | 252 | 38 |
| Dangerous operation - causing death | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dangerous operation | 5 | 16 | 3 | - | 60.0 | 3 | - |
| Fail to stop or remain | 7 | 22 | 5 | - | 71.4 | 4 | 1 |
| Driving while prohibited | 18 | 57 | 17 | - | 94.4 | 10 | 1 |
| CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL | 374 | 1,184 | 327 | 19 | 92.5 | 269 | 40 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.4

Criminal Code Traffic Incidents, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1997 – Concluded

| | Actual Number | Rate ² | Offences Cleared | | | Persons Charged ³ | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | By Charge | Otherwise | Clearance Rate | Male | Female |
| Northwest Territories | | | | | | | |
| Impaired driving - causing death | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Impaired driving - causing bodily harm | 3 | 4 | 4 | - | 133.3 | 2 | - |
| Impaired operation or over 80 mg. | 588 | 871 | 383 | 51 | 73.8 | 286 | 73 |
| Fail/refuse to provide breath sample | 22 | 33 | 21 | - | 95.5 | 12 | 3 |
| Fail/refuse to provide blood sample | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | 100.0 | 2 | - |
| Impaired Driving¹ - Total | 615 | 911 | 411 | 51 | 75.1 | 303 | 76 |
| Dangerous operation - causing death | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm | 5 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 80.0 | 2 | - |
| Dangerous operation | 33 | 49 | 18 | 8 | 78.8 | 15 | 1 |
| Fail to stop or remain | 10 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 40.0 | 1 | - |
| Driving while prohibited | 56 | 83 | 35 | - | 62.5 | 25 | 3 |
| CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL | 719 | 1,065 | 469 | 62 | 73.9 | 346 | 80 |

Source: Uniform Crime Reporting Survey, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

¹ Includes motor vehicles, boats, vessels or aircraft.

² Rates are calculated on the basis of 100,000 population. The population estimates for 1997 are updated postcensal estimates as of July 1 and are provided by Statistics Canada's Demography Division, Population Estimates Section. Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

³ The "persons charged" category includes the number of people charged or recommended for charges by police according to the most serious offence. Please refer to section 6.28 of this report for more detail.

Table 3.5

Census Population Estimates (in thousands), Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1986 to 1997

| | | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Y.T. | N.W.T. | Canada |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1986 | Total | 578.1 | 128.8 | 892.1 | 727.7 | 6,733.8 | 9,477.2 | 1,094.0 | 1,032.9 | 2,438.7 | 3,020.4 | 24.8 | 55.4 | 26,203.8 |
| | Adult (18+) | 394.7 | 92.8 | 659.2 | 528.3 | 5,089.5 | 7,131.0 | 803.6 | 735.6 | 1,756.9 | 2,280.6 | 17.4 | 34.5 | 19,524.0 |
| | Youth (12-17) | 70.0 | 12.6 | 84.3 | 72.2 | 545.1 | 818.5 | 99.2 | 95.0 | 215.1 | 251.7 | 2.3 | 6.4 | 2,272.4 |
| 1987 | Total | 576.5 | 129.0 | 896.3 | 730.5 | 6,805.9 | 9,684.9 | 1,100.5 | 1,036.4 | 2,443.5 | 3,064.6 | 26.0 | 55.7 | 26,549.7 |
| | Adult (18+) | 398.4 | 93.2 | 664.8 | 533.1 | 5,161.4 | 7,303.8 | 809.0 | 739.2 | 1,762.3 | 2,320.4 | 18.4 | 34.8 | 19,838.8 |
| | Youth (12-17) | 68.4 | 12.4 | 83.2 | 71.9 | 545.3 | 818.1 | 98.8 | 94.1 | 212.2 | 248.0 | 2.3 | 6.2 | 2,260.9 |
| 1988 | Total | 576.2 | 129.7 | 900.2 | 733.1 | 6,860.4 | 9,884.4 | 1,104.7 | 1,031.7 | 2,463.0 | 3,128.2 | 26.9 | 56.3 | 26,894.8 |
| | Adult (18+) | 402.5 | 94.0 | 670.7 | 538.2 | 5,217.9 | 7,469.7 | 813.4 | 737.4 | 1,779.7 | 2,374.3 | 19.2 | 35.3 | 20,152.3 |
| | Youth (12-17) | 67.3 | 12.2 | 81.9 | 71.4 | 545.4 | 814.4 | 98.1 | 93.3 | 210.6 | 246.5 | 2.3 | 6.0 | 2,249.5 |
| 1989 | Total | 577.4 | 130.6 | 906.7 | 738.0 | 6,948.0 | 10,151.0 | 1,106.2 | 1,023.0 | 2,504.3 | 3,209.2 | 27.4 | 57.5 | 27,379.3 |
| | Adult (18+) | 408.1 | 94.8 | 679.0 | 545.0 | 5,297.3 | 7,693.8 | 815.6 | 732.0 | 1,812.0 | 2,440.6 | 19.6 | 36.2 | 20,573.8 |
| | Youth (12-17) | 65.8 | 12.2 | 80.0 | 70.5 | 551.2 | 811.1 | 96.6 | 92.6 | 210.7 | 247.0 | 2.2 | 6.0 | 2,245.8 |
| 1990 | Total | 578.9 | 131.0 | 912.5 | 743.0 | 7,020.7 | 10,341.4 | 1,108.4 | 1,010.8 | 2,556.4 | 3,300.1 | 28.0 | 59.4 | 27,790.6 |
| | Adult (18+) | 413.5 | 95.3 | 685.5 | 551.3 | 5,352.8 | 7,838.8 | 817.1 | 723.5 | 1,849.5 | 2,510.4 | 20.0 | 37.4 | 20,895.1 |
| | Youth (12-17) | 63.6 | 12.0 | 78.2 | 69.1 | 561.2 | 813.1 | 95.9 | 91.9 | 214.5 | 252.3 | 2.2 | 6.0 | 2,260.1 |
| 1991¹ | Total | 580.3 | 130.8 | 918.0 | 748.5 | 7,079.6 | 10,464.2 | 1,112.5 | 1,006.3 | 2,601.1 | 3,379.3 | 29.1 | 61.3 | 28,111.0 |
| | Adult (18+) | 419.2 | 95.4 | 691.8 | 558.4 | 5,395.7 | 7,935.7 | 820.4 | 721.0 | 1,882.1 | 2,572.0 | 20.9 | 38.4 | 21,151.2 |
| | Youth (12-17) | 61.5 | 12.0 | 77.1 | 68.0 | 573.4 | 817.8 | 95.6 | 92.1 | 219.3 | 259.5 | 2.3 | 6.2 | 2,284.8 |
| 1992¹ | Total | 582.3 | 131.4 | 923.1 | 752.0 | 7,164.0 | 10,663.4 | 1,114.9 | 1,005.6 | 2,639.3 | 3,463.6 | 30.3 | 62.5 | 28,532.5 |
| | Adult (18+) | 426.2 | 96.2 | 699.0 | 565.1 | 5,460.3 | 8,078.1 | 825.4 | 723.8 | 1,917.6 | 2,650.6 | 21.7 | 39.1 | 21,502.9 |
| | Youth (12-17) | 59.8 | 11.9 | 76.6 | 66.9 | 586.3 | 826.6 | 94.9 | 92.3 | 224.5 | 267.0 | 2.5 | 6.4 | 2,315.7 |
| 1993¹ | Total | 584.0 | 132.8 | 929.2 | 754.2 | 7,235.5 | 10,805.0 | 1,120.4 | 1,007.7 | 2,675.7 | 3,557.3 | 30.5 | 63.4 | 28,895.7 |
| | Adult (18+) | 431.5 | 97.7 | 706.2 | 570.3 | 5,531.0 | 8,211.4 | 832.1 | 727.3 | 1,950.7 | 2,731.2 | 22.0 | 39.8 | 21,851.0 |
| | Youth (12-17) | 58.0 | 11.8 | 76.0 | 65.4 | 593.2 | 836.3 | 94.4 | 92.8 | 229.7 | 274.6 | 2.6 | 6.4 | 2,341.3 |
| 1994¹ | Total | 580.5 | 134.2 | 933.5 | 756.7 | 7,296.2 | 10,963.2 | 1,126.2 | 1,009.4 | 2,710.1 | 3,659.9 | 29.8 | 64.8 | 29,264.7 |
| | Adult (18+) | 433.9 | 99.0 | 711.8 | 575.0 | 5,580.2 | 8,307.1 | 836.9 | 729.8 | 1,978.5 | 2,808.5 | 21.4 | 40.7 | 22,122.9 |
| | Youth (12-17) | 56.0 | 11.9 | 75.1 | 64.2 | 595.8 | 843.7 | 94.0 | 93.4 | 234.4 | 283.2 | 2.6 | 6.5 | 2,360.8 |
| 1995¹ | Total | 575.4 | 135.3 | 936.6 | 758.6 | 7,348.7 | 11,120.8 | 1,132.4 | 1,013.0 | 2,745.2 | 3,754.0 | 30.5 | 66.0 | 29,616.5 |
| | Adult (18+) | 434.5 | 100.3 | 716.7 | 579.8 | 5,639.8 | 8,437.1 | 842.9 | 734.9 | 2,011.7 | 2,887.1 | 21.9 | 41.5 | 22,448.1 |
| | Youth (12-17) | 54.6 | 11.9 | 75.4 | 63.4 | 591.7 | 859.3 | 94.6 | 94.5 | 240.2 | 292.0 | 2.7 | 6.6 | 2,386.9 |
| 1996¹ | Total | 569.6 | 136.6 | 941.6 | 760.8 | 7,396.7 | 11,271.8 | 1,137.3 | 1,017.5 | 2,785.8 | 3,843.6 | 31.4 | 66.8 | 29,959.5 |
| | Adult (18+) | 433.7 | 101.8 | 722.4 | 584.2 | 5,695.6 | 8,570.1 | 847.5 | 740.4 | 2,047.8 | 2,962.9 | 22.7 | 42.1 | 22,771.1 |
| | Youth (12-17) | 53.3 | 11.9 | 76.0 | 63.1 | 587.3 | 877.0 | 95.2 | 95.9 | 247.0 | 301.3 | 2.9 | 6.7 | 2,417.5 |
| 1997¹ | Total | 562.2 | 137.1 | 946.8 | 761.1 | 7,431.0 | 11,421.6 | 1,142.2 | 1,021.7 | 2,841.3 | 3,921.5 | 31.6 | 67.5 | 30,285.8 |
| | Adult (18+) | 430.9 | 102.6 | 728.4 | 586.8 | 5,741.9 | 8,695.5 | 852.0 | 745.7 | 2,095.1 | 3,025.9 | 23.1 | 42.5 | 23,070.3 |
| | Youth (12-17) | 51.9 | 11.8 | 76.6 | 62.7 | 580.2 | 896.6 | 96.2 | 96.8 | 254.0 | 309.0 | 2.9 | 6.8 | 2,445.4 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Census and Demographic Statistics, Demography Division. 1986-1990: Revised intercensal estimates at July 1st; 1991-1995: postcensal estimates at July 1st; 1996-1997: updated postcensal estimates at July 1st.

¹ Note that population estimates by age were adjusted October 21, 1997 whereas the estimates for total population were adjusted March 30, 1998.

Chapter 4

Incident-based Crime Statistics, 1997 – Sample (48% coverage)

The following tables describe characteristics of the criminal incident, accused persons and victims, based on data collected from 179 police departments in six provinces through the Revised UCR Survey. These data represent 48% of the national volume of crime in Canada. The reader is cautioned that these data are not representative of Canada, nor any particular region in Canada.

Table 4.1
Police Forces Reporting to the Revised UCR Survey, 1997

| Location | Revised UCR Commencement | Location | Revised UCR Commencement | Location | Revised UCR Commencement |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| New Brunswick | | | | | |
| B.N.P.P. | January 1993 | La Prairie | January 1996 | St. Hubert | January 1997 |
| Caraquet | March 1994 | La Sarre | April 1992 | St. Hyacinthe | July 1995 |
| Dalhousie | September 1995 | La Tuque | January 1993 | St. Hippolyte | March 1997 |
| Edmundston | January 1993 | Lac Brome | January 1993 | St. Jean | April 1994 |
| Fredericton | September 1988 | Lac Mégantic | May 1997 | St. Jérôme | October 1993 |
| Miramichi | January 1995 | Lachenaie | March 1994 | St. Jovite | September 1995 |
| Moncton | April 1994 | Lachute | July 1994 | St. Lambert | January 1995 |
| Rothsay | January 1995 | L'Ancienne-Lorette | January 1995 | St. Lazare | May 1994 |
| Sackville | January 1993 | La Pêche | November 1996 | St. Luc | January 1996 |
| Shédiac | June 1992 | L'Assomption | September 1994 | St. Rédempteur | May 1993 |
| St. Stephen-Miltown | May 1990 | Laval | January 1990 | St. Rémi | June 1994 |
| Woodstock | January 1996 | Le Gardeur | January 1993 | St. Sauveur-des-Monts | January 1996 |
| Quebec | | | | | |
| Acton Vale | October 1993 | Lebel-sur-Quévillon | January 1993 | Ste Agathe-des-Monts | January 1994 |
| Alma | April 1992 | Lennoxville/Ascot | March 1992 | Ste Catherine | June 1996 |
| Amos | April 1992 | Lévis | January 1997 | Ste Foy | January 1994 |
| Asbestos | May 1992 | L'Île-Perrot | May 1993 | Ste Julie | July 1994 |
| Aylmer | March 1990 | Longueuil | March 1993 | Ste Marie | May 1992 |
| Baie-Comeau | January 1993 | Lorraine | September 1994 | Ste Sophie | June 1997 |
| Beauharnois | July 1992 | Lorretteville | January 1997 | Ste Thérèse | June 1995 |
| Bedford | September 1997 | Magog | January 1996 | Sûreté du Québec | January 1989 |
| Beloeil-McMasterville | January 1994 | Marieville | July 1997 | Terrebonne | January 1995 |
| Berthierville | January 1996 | Mascouche | January 1994 | Thetford Mines | January 1996 |
| Blainville | April 1994 | Matane | January 1996 | Tracy | July 1992 |
| Boisbriand | November 1996 | Mercier | July 1995 | Trois-Rivières | January 1993 |
| Boucherville | January 1994 | Mirabel | June 1992 | Trois-Rivières-Ouest | June 1992 |
| Bromont | July 1992 | Mistassini | November 1996 | Val-Bélair | November 1996 |
| Brossard | January 1993 | Mont-Joli | June 1992 | Val-d'Or | January 1994 |
| Candiac | January 1997 | Mont-Laurier | March 1992 | Valcourt | July 1996 |
| Cap-de-la-Madeleine | January 1994 | Montmagny | January 1993 | Valleyfield | June 1992 |
| Carignan | January 1997 | Montréal | January 1992 | Varenes | January 1994 |
| Chambly | August 1994 | Mont St-Hilaire | January 1990 | Vaudreuil-Dorion | May 1992 |
| Charlesbourg | October 1991 | N.-D. des Prairies | January 1994 | Victoriaville | January 1993 |
| Charny | September 1993 | Nicolet | January 1996 | Waterloo, Que. | January 1993 |
| Châteauguay | January 1995 | Normandin | January 1997 | Windsor, Que. | January 1993 |
| Chibougamau | January 1994 | Pincourt | May 1992 | Ontario | |
| Chicoutimi | March 1992 | Plessisville | April 1992 | Brantford | January 1996 |
| Clermont | January 1997 | Pointe-Calumet | January 1995 | Fergus | January 1996 |
| Coaticook | July 1997 | Port-Cartier | January 1997 | Guelph | January 1996 |
| Cowansville | May 1992 | Prévost | November 1996 | Kingston | July 1990 |
| Deux-Montagnes | January 1994 | Princeville | January 1995 | London | January 1995 |
| Dolbeau | January 1996 | Québec City | January 1994 | Nepean | January 1990 |
| Donnacona | June 1992 | Repentigny | January 1995 | Niagara Regional | January 1988 |
| Drummondville | January 1997 | Richmond | May 1997 | Peel Regional | September 1994 |
| East Angus | January 1997 | Rimouski | January 1997 | Stratford | January 1995 |
| Estérel | July 1997 | Rivière-du-Loup | February 1994 | Toronto | January 1992 |
| Farnham | May 1992 | Roberval | January 1993 | Waterloo, Ont. | January 1995 |
| Fermont | February 1993 | Rock Forest | March 1992 | Windsor, Ont. | January 1992 |
| Gatineau | January 1996 | Rosemère | January 1994 | York Regional | January 1992 |
| Granby | May 1992 | Rouyn-Noranda | November 1996 | Saskatchewan | |
| Granby Canton | January 1993 | Sept-Îles | January 1993 | Moose Jaw | January 1997 |
| Grand-Mère | July 1994 | Shawinigan | January 1993 | Prince Albert | January 1993 |
| Greenfield Park | April 1992 | Shawinigan-Sud | January 1993 | Regina | May 1990 |
| Hudson | July 1997 | Sherbrooke | March 1992 | Saskatoon | January 1992 |
| Hull | April 1993 | Sillery | May 1994 | Alberta | |
| Joliette | April 1991 | Sorel | January 1992 | Calgary | December 1994 |
| Jonquière | January 1993 | St. Adèle | November 1996 | Coaldale | January 1993 |
| Kuujuaq | January 1997 | St. Adolphe d'Howard | June 1997 | Edmonton | January 1995 |
| La Baie | January 1993 | St. Basile-le-Grand | June 1995 | British Columbia | |
| La Malbaie | January 1993 | St. Bruno | October 1995 | Vancouver | January 1992 |
| La Pêche | November 1996 | St. Constant | January 1993 | | |
| La Plaine | January 1994 | St. Donat | January 1995 | | |
| La Pocatière | February 1993 | St. Eustache | April 1992 | | |
| | | St. Félicien | September 1995 | | |
| | | St. Georges | January 1994 | | |

Note: Full year data may not be available for each force listed.

Table 4.2

Total Criminal Incidents (Actual), Victims and Accused Records, All UCR2 Respondents, 1997

| | Incidents | Victims | Accused ⁷ |
|---|------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Homicide ¹ | 252 | 272 | 174 |
| Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death | 29 | 32 | 22 |
| Attempt/Conspire Murder | 447 | 548 | 383 |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 8,647 | 9,361 | 4,505 |
| Aggravated Sexual Assault | 109 | 115 | 87 |
| Sexual Assault with Weapon | 226 | 233 | 117 |
| Sexual Assault | 8,312 | 9,013 | 4,301 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 81,164 | 89,999 | 62,383 |
| Aggravated Assault | 1,273 | 1,396 | 1,078 |
| Assault with Weapon/Causing Bodily Harm | 16,258 | 17,975 | 12,838 |
| Assault | 59,915 | 65,767 | 44,796 |
| Discharge Firearm with Intent | 88 | 78 | 59 |
| Assault Peace Officer | 2,583 | 3,383 | 2,693 |
| Other Assaults ² | 1,047 | 1,400 | 919 |
| Assault - Total | 89,811 | 99,360 | 66,888 |
| Other Sexual Offences ³ | 1,208 | 1,482 | 710 |
| Kidnapping/Hostage Taking | 1,239 | 1,452 | 1,141 |
| Abduction | 299 | 371 | 144 |
| Robbery | 19,708 | 18,003 | 7,312 |
| Extortion | 587 | 532 | 474 |
| Criminal Harassment | 4,603 | 4,873 | 3,066 |
| Other ⁴ | 376 | 439 | 232 |
| Total Violations Against the Person | 118,559 | 127,364 | 80,546 |
| Arson | 6,691 | ... | 1,469 |
| Break & Enter | 203,832 | ... | 32,042 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft | 98,981 | ... | 11,229 |
| Theft over \$5,000 | 15,024 | ... | 1,987 |
| Theft \$5,000 and Under | 395,493 | ... | 79,523 |
| Have Stolen Goods | 10,603 | ... | 12,835 |
| Fraud | 39,593 | ... | 21,251 |
| Mischief | 138,543 | ... | 20,005 |
| Total Violations Against Property | 908,760 | ... | 180,341 |
| Prostitution | 3,605 | ... | 4,243 |
| Disturb the Peace | 1,960 | ... | 1,904 |
| Public Morals | 3,035 | ... | 1,095 |
| Firearms, Offensive Weapons | 3,662 | ... | 3,346 |
| Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls | 14,388 | ... | 3,693 |
| Offences against the Administration of Law and Justice ⁵ | 56,102 | ... | 52,237 |
| Other ⁶ | 39,830 | 11,835 | 17,985 |
| Other Criminal Code Violations - Total | 122,582 | 11,835 | 84,503 |
| Total Criminal Code (excluding traffic) | 1,149,901 | 139,199 | 345,390 |
| Impaired Operation | 33,466 | 866 | 31,979 |
| Other CC Traffic Violations | 35,003 | 1,631 | 8,185 |
| Criminal Code Traffic - Total | 68,469 | 2,497 | 40,164 |
| Total Criminal Code (including traffic) | 1,218,370 | 141,696 | 385,554 |
| Drug Violations - Total | 21,137 | ... | 21,310 |
| Other Federal Statutes - Total | 3,337 | ... | 3,290 |
| TOTAL FEDERAL STATUTES | 1,242,844 | 141,696 | 410,154 |

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 179 police departments, representing 48% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Homicide characteristics reported to the UCR may not match those on the Homicide base. For detailed analysis of homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide Survey.

² Other assault includes unlawfully causing bodily harm, criminal negligence causing bodily harm, trap to cause harm, interfering with transportation, etc.

³ Other sexual offences includes sexual interference, sexual touching, sexual exploitation, incest, etc.

⁴ Other violations against the person include treason, abandon child, accessory to murder after the fact, counsel to commit suicide, conceal body of child, and uttering threats.

⁵ Offences against the administration of law and justice include offences such as escape custody, prison breach, fail to comply or appear, fail to attend court, breach of probation, obstruct justice, etc.

⁶ Other Criminal Code offences include counterfeiting, trespass at night, offences vs. public order, gaming and betting, invasion of privacy, offences vs. person and reputation (including uttering threats), offences vs. rights of property, willful and forbidden acts vs. property, fraudulent transactions re. contracts/trade, offences vs. currency, attempts, conspiracies, accessories, and production/distribution of child pornography. Victims may be present where the offence is uttering threats.

⁷ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

Table 4.3
Violent Incidents by Type of Weapon Present*, 1997

| | Total | Weapon Present* | | | | Threat | Physical Force | No Weapon Used ³ |
|--|----------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Firearm | Knife | Blunt Instrument | Other Weapon ² | | | |
| | | percentage | | | | | | |
| Homicide ¹ | 252 | 37.7 | 27.8 | 4.0 | 14.7 | 84.1 | - | 15.9 |
| Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death | 29 | 10.3 | - | - | 82.8 | 93.1 | - | 3.4 |
| Attempt/Conspire Murder | 447 | 28.6 | 40.5 | 6.3 | 12.1 | 87.5 | - | 8.3 |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 8,647 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 20.4 | 23.4 | 1.4 | 75.2 |
| Aggravated Sexual Assault | 109 | - | 8.3 | 1.8 | 7.3 | 17.4 | - | 82.6 |
| Sexual Assault with Weapon | 226 | 10.6 | 51.8 | 5.8 | 8.4 | 76.5 | 0.9 | 22.6 |
| Sexual Assault | 8,312 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 20.9 | 22.0 | 1.4 | 76.6 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 81,164 | 1.0 | 4.9 | 6.7 | 15.9 | 28.5 | 1.2 | 70.2 |
| Aggravated Assault | 1,273 | 3.7 | 27.4 | 12.8 | 14.0 | 57.9 | - | 42.1 |
| Assault with Weapon/Causing Bodily Harm | 16,258 | 3.1 | 19.6 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 66.8 | 0.4 | 32.9 |
| Assault | 59,915 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 14.8 | 18.2 | 1.5 | 80.3 |
| Discharge Firearm with Intent | 88 | 98.9 | - | - | 1.1 | 100.0 | - | - |
| Assault Peace Officer | 2,583 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 8.7 | 11.2 | 1.0 | 87.8 |
| Other Assaults | 1,047 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 20.0 | 23.8 | 3.2 | 73.1 |
| Assault - Total | 89,811 | 0.9 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 16.4 | 28.0 | 1.3 | 70.7 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 1,208 | - | - | - | 15.3 | 15.3 | 1.3 | 69.3 |
| Kidnapping/Hostage Taking | 1,239 | 14.9 | 13.4 | 4.5 | 14.5 | 47.4 | 2.5 | 50.1 |
| Abduction | 299 | 0.7 | 0.7 | - | 38.5 | 39.8 | 3.0 | 37.5 |
| Robbery | 19,708 | 20.3 | 18.9 | 4.0 | 19.8 | 63.1 | 4.9 | 32.0 |
| Extortion | 587 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 15.7 | 24.5 | 45.3 | 27.9 |
| Criminal Harassment | 4,603 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 29.3 | 30.0 | 40.4 | 14.5 |
| Other | 376 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 30.1 | 34.0 | 17.3 | 17.6 |
| Total Violations Against the Person | 118,559 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 17.5 | 34.4 | 3.7 | 61.0 |

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.
Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 179 police departments, representing 48% of the national volume of crime.
^{*} Where there is more than one weapon present in an incident, the most serious weapon is captured.
¹ Homicide characteristics reported to UCR may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis of homicides refer to the Homicide Survey.
² Other weapons include weapons such as poison or motor vehicles and where a weapon was used but its type was unknown.
³ No weapon, threat or physical force.

Table 4.4
Violent Incidents Involving Firearms by Type of Firearm Present*, 1997

| | Total | Handgun | Fully Automatic | Sawed-off Rifle | Rifle/ Shotgun | Other Firearm ² |
|--|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| Homicide ¹ | 95 | 67.4 | 1.1 | 6.3 | 22.1 | 3.2 |
| Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death | 3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Attempt/Conspire Murder | 128 | 73.4 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 18.0 | 1.6 |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 49 | 83.7 | 4.1 | - | 8.2 | 4.1 |
| Aggravated Sexual Assault | - | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Sexual Assault with Weapon | 24 | 91.7 | - | - | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| Sexual Assault | 25 | 76.0 | 8.0 | - | 12.0 | 4.0 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 799 | 43.9 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 20.8 | 26.4 |
| Aggravated Assault | 47 | 72.3 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 12.8 | 6.4 |
| Assault with Weapon/Causing Bodily Harm | 501 | 46.7 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 16.0 | 31.5 |
| Assault | 140 | 35.7 | 13.6 | 5.0 | 24.3 | 21.4 |
| Discharge Firearm with Intent | 87 | 31.0 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 39.1 | 19.5 |
| Assault Peace Officer | 7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Other Assaults | 17 | 17.6 | - | - | 64.7 | 17.6 |
| Assault - Total | 848 | 46.2 | 5.1 | 3.5 | 20.0 | 25.1 |
| Other Sexual Offences | - | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Kidnapping/Hostage Taking | 185 | 70.3 | 4.3 | 14.1 | 7.6 | 3.8 |
| Abduction | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Robbery | 4,007 | 82.9 | 2.4 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 4.5 |
| Extortion | 24 | 87.5 | - | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| Criminal Harassment | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Other | 9 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Total Violations Against the Person | 5,306 | 75.9 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.
Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 179 police departments, representing 48% of the national volume of crime.
^{*} Where there is more than one weapon present in an incident, the most serious weapon is captured.
¹ Homicide characteristics reported to UCR may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides refer to the Homicide Survey.
² Other firearms include all firearm-like weapons (e.g. starter pistols, flare gun, pellet gun) as well as unknown types of firearms.

Table 4.5
Total Victims of Violent Incidents by Weapon Used and Level of Injury, 1997

| | Total | | Weapon Used | | | | | Physical Force | No Weapon Used |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | Firearm | Knife | Blunt Instrument | Other Weapon ² | Total | | |
| | | | percentage | | | | | | |
| No Injury | 57,864 | 45.4 | 56.8 | 38.3 | 12.9 | 31.6 | 31.9 | 30.4 | 87.8 |
| Minor | 53,286 | 41.8 | 18.1 | 32.1 | 58.2 | 43.4 | 42.0 | 60.1 | 7.2 |
| Major | 6,348 | 5.0 | 10.8 | 21.5 | 24.7 | 6.2 | 11.1 | 4.2 | 0.1 |
| Death | 304 | 0.2 | 4.6 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | - |
| Unknown Injury ¹ | 9,562 | 7.5 | 9.7 | 6.6 | 3.9 | 18.5 | 14.3 | 5.2 | 4.9 |
| Total Victims | 127,364 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 179 police departments, representing 48% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Unknown is scored where level of physical injury could not be determined even though weapon/physical force was used.

² Other weapons include weapons such as poison or motor vehicles and where a weapon was used but its type was unknown.

Table 4.6
Total Robbery Incidents by Target Place and Type of Weapon Present¹, 1997

| Target | Total Robberies* | Weapon | | | | | Threat | Physical Force |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------|-------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------|
| | | Firearm | Knife | Blunt Instrument | Other Weapon ⁵ | Total Weapons | | |
| | | percentage | | | | | | |
| Person | 15,752 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 4.3 | 16.4 | 58.1 | 3.5 | 38.4 |
| Residence | 718 | 20.3 | 16.2 | 7.8 | 18.5 | 62.8 | 3.1 | 34.1 |
| Armoured Vehicle | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Bank/Financial Institution | 1,167 | 45.6 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 30.7 | 80.8 | 10.5 | 8.7 |
| Convenience Store | 1,793 | 32.1 | 34.7 | 4.6 | 16.2 | 87.6 | 2.8 | 9.6 |
| Gas Station | 984 | 39.0 | 27.2 | 3.2 | 19.3 | 88.7 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| Other Commercial ² | 3,972 | 34.4 | 22.1 | 3.0 | 21.1 | 80.7 | 5.3 | 14.0 |
| Other ³ | 6,228 | 10.6 | 15.5 | 4.6 | 27.8 | 58.6 | 5.6 | 35.9 |
| Unknown ⁴ | 129 | 14.7 | 29.5 | 5.4 | 24.0 | 73.6 | 7.8 | 18.6 |

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 179 police departments, representing 48% of the national volume of crime.

* The total reported is greater when added than total robbery incidents since a target may be both a person and a place simultaneously.

¹ "Weapon present" captures the most serious weapon present during the commission of a criminal incident.

² Other Commercial includes establishments such as stores, restaurants.

³ Other category includes non-commercial enterprises, transport and storage facilities, car dealerships, motor vehicles.

⁴ Unknown is scored when the actual place where the robbery occurred cannot be determined.

⁵ Other weapons include weapons such as poison or motor vehicles and where a weapon was used but its type was unknown.

Table 4.7
Location of Selected Criminal Violations, 1997

| | Total | Residence | Hotel Motel | Commercial ¹ | Parking Lot | School | Public Institution ² | Public Transport ³ | Street, Road, Highway | Open Area ⁴ | Unknown |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|
| | percentage | | | | | | | | | | |
| Violation Against the Person | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Homicide | 252 | 56.7 | 1.6 | 11.1 | 3.6 | - | 1.2 | - | 13.5 | 5.2 | 7.1 |
| Sexual Assault (1,2,3) | 8,647 | 61.4 | 2.0 | 8.1 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 7.4 | 4.9 | 6.0 |
| Assault (1,2,3) | 77,446 | 47.6 | 1.2 | 15.6 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 14.5 | 2.7 | 4.8 |
| Kidnapping/Hostage Taking | 1,239 | 53.6 | 3.1 | 12.6 | 4.4 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 12.3 | 1.5 | 9.4 |
| Abduction | 299 | 56.9 | 1.0 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 6.4 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 19.7 | 2.7 | 6.4 |
| Robbery | 19,708 | 5.4 | 0.7 | 40.0 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 26.6 | 3.8 | 13.9 |
| Criminal Harassment | 4,603 | 68.0 | 0.5 | 10.0 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 8.7 | 0.8 | 4.4 |
| Violation Against Property | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arson | 6,691 | 32.9 | 0.8 | 19.2 | 10.5 | 5.7 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 5.8 |
| Break & Enter | 203,832 | 64.1 | 0.7 | 17.3 | - | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | 14.4 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft | 98,981 | 17.9 | 0.4 | 8.3 | 44.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 14.4 | 0.5 | 13.0 |
| Theft over \$5,000 | 15,024 | 22.5 | 0.9 | 26.2 | 26.7 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 10.9 | 1.9 | 7.6 |
| Theft \$5,000 and Under | 395,493 | 21.6 | 0.7 | 27.8 | 21.9 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 12.7 | 1.8 | 8.3 |
| Mischief | 138,543 | 26.8 | 0.5 | 12.9 | 29.3 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 15.6 | 1.7 | 7.3 |

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 179 police departments, representing 48% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Commercial includes bars, restaurants, office buildings, hallways, open areas of apts. and hotels.

² Public institutions include government buildings, hospitals, churches, correctional facilities, halfway houses, etc.

³ Public transportation also includes structures and properties which facilitate access to public transportation e.g., depots, stations.

⁴ Open areas include areas of public access e.g. parks, playgrounds, lakes, rivers, etc.

Table 4.8
Selected Violations Against Property by Item Stolen*, 1997

| | Total | Motor Vehicle | Other Vehicle ² | Fire-arms | Furniture, Silverware, China, Art | Jewellery | TV, Stereo, VCR | Equipment ³ | Alcohol, Cigarettes, Food | Clothing, Furs, Personal Accessories | Cash, Credit Cards, Securities | Other ⁴ | Unknown |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robbery | 19,708 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 0.1 | - | 3.4 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 9.2 | 49.6 | 5.8 | 23.4 |
| Break & Enter | 203,832 | - | 3.8 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 8.1 | 19.0 | 7.9 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 8.8 | 16.3 | 28.2 |
| Theft ¹ | 509,498 | 12.4 | 14.9 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 11.5 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 11.3 | 7.2 | 26.0 | 7.8 |
| Total | 733,038 | 8.6 | 11.4 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 13.4 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 22.8 | 13.9 |

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 179 police departments, representing 48% of the national volume of crime.

* Most valuable item stolen.

¹ Theft includes theft over \$5,000, theft \$5,000 and under, and theft of motor vehicle.

² Other vehicles include tractor-trailors, construction/farm equipment, boats, planes and bicycles.

³ Equipment includes photographic, office and scientific equipment (e.g. microscope, telescope).

⁴ Other types of property include machinery, sporting goods, vehicle accessories, musical instruments.

Table 4.9
Total Violations Against the Person by Level of Injury, 1997

| | Total | Level of Injury | | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| | | No Injury | Minor | Major | Death | Unknown Injury ² |
| percentage | | | | | | |
| Homicide ¹ | 272 | - | - | - | 100.0 | - |
| Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death | 32 | - | - | - | 100.0 | - |
| Attempt/Conspire Murder | 548 | 18.1 | 17.2 | 59.7 | - | 5.1 |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 9,361 | 68.6 | 13.6 | 0.7 | - | 17.1 |
| Aggravated Sexual Assault | 115 | 1.7 | 40.0 | 31.3 | - | 27.0 |
| Sexual Assault with Weapon | 233 | 36.9 | 39.9 | 12.4 | - | 10.7 |
| Sexual Assault | 9,013 | 70.3 | 12.6 | - | - | 17.2 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 89,999 | 35.9 | 52.1 | 5.7 | - | 6.3 |
| Aggravated Assault | 1,396 | 1.9 | 24.8 | 70.8 | - | 2.5 |
| Assault with Weapon/Causing Bodily Harm | 17,975 | 21.5 | 52.9 | 21.8 | - | 3.7 |
| Assault | 65,767 | 39.0 | 53.9 | - | - | 7.0 |
| Discharge Firearm with Intent | 78 | 65.4 | 14.1 | 10.3 | - | 10.3 |
| Assault Peace Officer | 3,383 | 65.9 | 26.2 | 1.2 | - | 6.7 |
| Other Assaults | 1,400 | 33.5 | 46.6 | 11.1 | - | 8.8 |
| Assault - Total | 99,360 | 39.0 | 48.5 | 5.2 | - | 7.3 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 1,482 | 80.7 | 3.6 | - | - | 15.7 |
| Kidnapping/Hostage Taking | 1,452 | 51.7 | 33.3 | 4.5 | - | 10.5 |
| Abduction | 371 | 88.4 | 1.6 | 0.3 | - | 9.7 |
| Robbery | 18,003 | 62.0 | 24.4 | 4.2 | - | 9.4 |
| Extortion | 532 | 81.0 | 9.4 | 1.5 | - | 8.1 |
| Criminal Harassment | 4,873 | 97.8 | 0.4 | - | - | 1.8 |
| Other | 439 | 90.4 | 7.7 | - | - | 1.8 |
| Total Violations Against the Person | 127,364 | 45.4 | 41.8 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 7.5 |

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 179 police departments, representing 48% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Homicide characteristics reported to UCR may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides refer to the Homicide Survey.

² Unknown is scored where level of physical injury could not be determined even though weapon/physical force was used.

Table 4.10
Total Violations Against the Person, by Relationship of Accused to Victim¹, and by Gender*, 1997

| | Total | Family | | | | Acquaintance | | | | Stranger | Unknown ⁶ |
|--|---------------|----------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | Spouse/ Ex-spouse | Parent | Other Family ⁴ | Total Family | Friend ⁵ | Business | Acquaintance | Total | | |
| percentage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FEMALE VICTIMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Homicide ² | 81 | 33.3 | 11.1 | 9.9 | 54.3 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 8.6 | 12.3 | 11.1 | 22.2 |
| Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death | 9 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Attempt/Conspire Murder | 135 | 38.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 47.4 | 10.4 | 1.5 | 18.5 | 30.4 | 13.3 | 8.9 |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 7,807 | 5.0 | 8.8 | 12.0 | 25.8 | 8.3 | 6.6 | 31.3 | 46.3 | 22.1 | 5.8 |
| Aggravated Sexual Assault | 100 | 15.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 27.0 | 4.0 | - | 33.0 | 37.0 | 27.0 | 9.0 |
| Sexual Assault with Weapon | 206 | 13.1 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 19.9 | 8.3 | 2.9 | 18.0 | 29.1 | 43.2 | 7.8 |
| Sexual Assault | 7,501 | 4.6 | 9.0 | 12.3 | 25.9 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 31.7 | 46.9 | 21.4 | 5.7 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 42,063 | 40.9 | 3.9 | 7.9 | 52.7 | 10.8 | 3.9 | 17.2 | 31.8 | 11.9 | 3.6 |
| Aggravated Assault | 337 | 39.2 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 49.0 | 13.9 | 2.7 | 13.9 | 30.6 | 11.6 | 8.9 |
| Assault with Weapon/CBH ³ | 6,213 | 38.2 | 4.3 | 7.9 | 50.4 | 11.2 | 3.0 | 17.4 | 31.5 | 13.8 | 4.2 |
| Assault | 34,681 | 42.1 | 3.9 | 8.0 | 54.0 | 10.9 | 4.0 | 17.4 | 32.2 | 10.5 | 3.2 |
| Discharge Firearm with Intent | 16 | 6.3 | - | - | 6.3 | - | - | 18.8 | 18.8 | 25.0 | 50.0 |
| Assault Peace Officer | 402 | 0.5 | - | - | 0.5 | - | 8.5 | 2.0 | 10.4 | 77.4 | 11.7 |
| Other Assaults | 414 | 27.8 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 37.7 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 15.0 | 25.8 | 30.0 | 6.5 |
| Assault - Total | 49,870 | 35.3 | 4.7 | 8.5 | 48.5 | 10.4 | 4.3 | 19.4 | 34.1 | 13.5 | 3.9 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 1,109 | 0.9 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 30.0 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 28.1 | 37.1 | 25.1 | 7.8 |
| Kidnapping/Hostage Taking | 922 | 29.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 34.9 | 15.0 | 3.3 | 12.9 | 31.1 | 27.8 | 6.2 |
| Abduction | 205 | - | 55.6 | 3.9 | 59.5 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 8.8 | 11.7 | 26.3 | 2.4 |
| Robbery | 6,981 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 81.8 | 11.9 |
| Extortion | 141 | 9.9 | - | 9.9 | 19.9 | 9.2 | 5.7 | 31.9 | 46.8 | 26.2 | 7.1 |
| Criminal Harassment | 3,829 | 37.7 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 41.3 | 15.1 | 4.3 | 23.7 | 43.2 | 10.7 | 4.8 |
| Other | 271 | 39.5 | 16.2 | 2.6 | 58.3 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 20.3 | 25.8 | 7.4 | 8.5 |
| Total Violations Against the Person | 63,553 | 30.8 | 4.3 | 7.2 | 42.4 | 9.5 | 3.9 | 18.0 | 31.4 | 21.3 | 5.0 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 4.10
Total Violations Against the Person, by Relationship of Accused to Victim¹, and by Gender*, 1997 – Concluded

| | Total | Family | | | | Acquaintance | | | | Stranger | Unknown ⁶ |
|--|----------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | Spouse/ Ex-spouse | Parent | Other Family ⁴ | Total Family | Friend ⁵ | Business | Acquaintance | Total | | |
| percentage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE VICTIMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Homicide ² | 191 | 3.1 | 8.4 | 3.7 | 15.2 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 15.7 | 20.9 | 17.3 | 46.6 |
| Criminal Negligence/Other Violations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Causing Death | 23 | 4.3 | 13.0 | - | 17.4 | 21.7 | 4.3 | 8.7 | 34.8 | 34.8 | 13.0 |
| Attempt/Conspire Murder | 412 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 9.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 35.4 | 40.8 | 32.5 | 17.7 |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 1,542 | 0.6 | 11.2 | 15.3 | 27.1 | 8.8 | 6.4 | 38.9 | 54.1 | 11.9 | 6.9 |
| Aggravated Sexual Assault | 15 | - | 20.0 | 20.0 | 40.0 | 6.7 | 13.3 | 20.0 | 40.0 | 13.3 | 6.7 |
| Sexual Assault with Weapon | 27 | - | 11.1 | 3.7 | 14.8 | 7.4 | - | 37.0 | 44.4 | 40.7 | - |
| Sexual Assault | 1,500 | 0.6 | 11.1 | 15.5 | 27.2 | 8.8 | 6.5 | 39.1 | 54.4 | 11.4 | 7.0 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 47,768 | 5.2 | 3.0 | 4.6 | 12.7 | 3.0 | 8.5 | 29.6 | 41.2 | 38.9 | 7.2 |
| Aggravated Assault | 1,057 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 9.2 | 4.8 | 2.9 | 29.5 | 37.3 | 40.2 | 13.3 |
| Assault with Weapon/CBH ³ | 11,739 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 11.8 | 3.3 | 6.0 | 29.9 | 39.3 | 40.9 | 8.1 |
| Assault | 31,027 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 14.7 | 3.2 | 9.8 | 32.1 | 45.1 | 34.2 | 6.0 |
| Discharge Firearm with Intent | 61 | - | 1.6 | 4.9 | 6.6 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 34.4 | 39.3 | 42.6 | 11.5 |
| Assault Peace Officer | 2,920 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.3 | - | 7.9 | 5.1 | 13.0 | 75.3 | 11.4 |
| Other Assaults | 964 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 4.4 | 2.0 | 7.2 | 19.0 | 28.1 | 55.5 | 12.0 |
| Assault - Total | 49,310 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 13.2 | 3.2 | 8.5 | 29.9 | 41.6 | 38.1 | 7.2 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 373 | 0.3 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 19.3 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 40.2 | 50.1 | 23.9 | 6.7 |
| Kidnapping/Hostage Taking | 530 | 1.1 | 4.7 | 1.3 | 7.2 | 0.9 | 4.5 | 18.5 | 24.0 | 57.5 | 11.3 |
| Abduction | 164 | - | 59.1 | 6.7 | 65.9 | 1.2 | - | 7.9 | 9.1 | 18.9 | 6.1 |
| Robbery | 11,003 | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 8.7 | 10.5 | 80.4 | 8.8 |
| Extortion | 390 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 10.5 | 53.6 | 65.9 | 24.6 | 6.2 |
| Criminal Harassment | 1,044 | 14.9 | 1.0 | 5.1 | 21.0 | 6.5 | 10.2 | 43.1 | 59.9 | 13.1 | 6.0 |
| Other | 165 | 6.1 | 35.2 | 4.8 | 46.1 | - | 4.2 | 25.5 | 29.7 | 7.9 | 16.4 |
| Total Violations Against the Person | 63,605 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 11.2 | 2.7 | 7.2 | 26.5 | 36.4 | 44.8 | 7.7 |
| TOTAL VICTIMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Homicide ² | 272 | 12.1 | 9.2 | 5.5 | 26.8 | 3.7 | 1.1 | 13.6 | 18.4 | 15.4 | 39.3 |
| Criminal Negligence/Other Violations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Causing Death | 32 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 3.1 | 21.9 | 15.6 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 34.4 | 34.4 | 9.4 |
| Attempt/Conspire Murder | 548 | 12.6 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 18.4 | 4.6 | 2.4 | 31.2 | 38.1 | 27.7 | 15.7 |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 9,361 | 4.3 | 9.2 | 12.6 | 26.0 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 32.6 | 47.6 | 20.4 | 6.0 |
| Aggravated Sexual Assault | 115 | 13.0 | 8.7 | 7.0 | 28.7 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 31.3 | 37.4 | 25.2 | 8.7 |
| Sexual Assault with Weapon | 233 | 11.6 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 19.3 | 8.2 | 2.6 | 20.2 | 30.9 | 42.9 | 6.9 |
| Sexual Assault | 9,013 | 3.9 | 9.4 | 12.9 | 26.2 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 32.9 | 48.1 | 19.7 | 5.9 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 89,999 | 21.9 | 3.5 | 6.1 | 31.4 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 23.7 | 36.8 | 26.3 | 5.5 |
| Aggravated Assault | 1,396 | 11.8 | 2.1 | 4.9 | 18.8 | 7.0 | 2.9 | 25.7 | 35.6 | 33.2 | 12.3 |
| Assault with Weapon/CBH ³ | 17,975 | 16.3 | 3.3 | 5.6 | 25.1 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 25.5 | 36.6 | 31.5 | 6.8 |
| Assault | 65,767 | 25.0 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 35.4 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 24.3 | 38.3 | 21.7 | 4.6 |
| Discharge Firearm with Intent | 78 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 6.4 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 30.8 | 34.6 | 38.5 | 20.5 |
| Assault Peace Officer | 3,383 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.3 | - | 8.4 | 4.7 | 13.1 | 75.3 | 11.3 |
| Other Assaults | 1,400 | 9.0 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 14.1 | 3.1 | 6.9 | 17.5 | 27.4 | 48.0 | 10.4 |
| Assault - Total | 99,360 | 20.2 | 4.0 | 6.7 | 30.9 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 24.6 | 37.8 | 25.7 | 5.5 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 1,482 | 0.7 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 27.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 31.2 | 40.4 | 24.8 | 7.6 |
| Kidnapping/Hostage Taking | 1,452 | 19.3 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 24.8 | 9.8 | 3.7 | 14.9 | 28.5 | 38.6 | 8.1 |
| Abduction | 371 | - | 57.4 | 5.1 | 62.5 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 8.4 | 10.5 | 22.9 | 4.0 |
| Robbery | 18,003 | 0.3 | - | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 6.8 | 8.5 | 81.0 | 10.0 |
| Extortion | 532 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 3.9 | 7.7 | 3.8 | 9.2 | 47.7 | 60.7 | 25.2 | 6.4 |
| Criminal Harassment | 4,873 | 32.8 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 37.0 | 13.3 | 5.6 | 27.9 | 46.8 | 11.2 | 5.0 |
| Other | 439 | 26.7 | 23.7 | 3.4 | 53.8 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 22.1 | 27.1 | 7.7 | 11.4 |
| Total Violations Against the Person | 127,364 | 17.5 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 26.8 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 22.2 | 33.9 | 33.0 | 6.3 |

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 179 police departments, representing 48% of the national volume of crime.

* Gender breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the gender of the person was not identified.

¹ Relationship establishes the identity of the accused (spouse, friend) relative to a victim at the time the incident occurred. Spouse and ex-spouse denote marriage or common-law.

² Homicide characteristics reported to UCR may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide Survey.

³ CBH is an abbreviation for causing bodily harm.

⁴ Other Family includes child, sibling, grandparents, aunts, uncles, cousins, and all others related to the victim either by blood or marriage.

⁵ Friend includes long-term and/or close relationship with the victim (includes intimates, ex-friends, ex-intimates).

⁶ Unknown is coded when the identity of the accused is not known or the relationship cannot be established.

Table 4.11

Total Victims of Violent Incidents by Relationship of Accused to Victim¹ and Type of Weapon Used, 1997

| | Total | Family | | | | Acquaintance | | | | Stranger | Unknown ⁵ |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Spouse/ Ex-spouse | Parent | Other Family ³ | Total Family | Friend ⁴ | Business | Acquaint- ance | Total | | |
| percentage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No Weapon Used | 32,515 | 20.9 | 24.7 | 24.7 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 24.5 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 31.3 | 21.3 |
| Firearm | 2,329 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 5.8 |
| Knife | 4,674 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 6.3 |
| Blunt Instrument | 4,325 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 3.3 |
| Other Weapon ² | 16,696 | 11.1 | 16.4 | 13.8 | 12.4 | 20.0 | 22.8 | 12.9 | 15.8 | 10.8 | 13.4 |
| Unknown Weapon | 5,266 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 7.9 |
| Physical Force | 61,559 | 60.1 | 49.7 | 52.4 | 57.0 | 47.6 | 41.9 | 52.9 | 50.1 | 40.6 | 42.1 |
| Total Weapons Used | 94,849 | 79.1 | 75.3 | 75.3 | 77.8 | 77.5 | 75.5 | 76.8 | 76.7 | 68.7 | 78.7 |
| TOTAL VICTIMS | 127,364 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 179 police departments, representing 48% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Relationship establishes the identity of the accused (spouse, friend) relative to a victim at the time the incident occurred. Spouse and ex-spouse denote marriage or common-law.

² Other weapons include weapons such as poison or motor vehicles and where a weapon was used but its type was unknown.

³ Other family includes child, sibling, grandparents, aunts, uncles, cousins, and all others related to the victim either by blood or marriage.

⁴ Friend includes long-term and/or close relationship with the victims (includes intimates), also includes ex-friends and ex-intimates.

⁵ Unknown is coded when the identity of the accused is not known or the relationship cannot be established.

Table 4.12

Total Violations Against the Person, by Age and Gender* of the Victim, 1997

| | Total | < 12 | Youth 12-17 | | | Adult 18 + | | | | | | | | Age Un- known | |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| | | | 12-14 | 15-17 | Total | 18-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | 60 + | | Total |
| percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FEMALE VICTIMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Homicide ¹ | 81 | 12.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 2.5 | 12.3 | 3.7 | 12.3 | 13.6 | 14.8 | 8.6 | 11.1 | 79.0 | 3.7 |
| Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death | 9 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Attempt/Conspire Murder | 135 | 2.2 | -- | 4.4 | 4.4 | 7.4 | 17.0 | 12.6 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 14.8 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 88.1 | 5.2 |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 7,807 | 21.3 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 31.6 | 7.3 | 11.7 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 44.4 | 2.7 |
| Aggravated Sexual Assault | 100 | 9.0 | 13.0 | 18.0 | 31.0 | 4.0 | 19.0 | 11.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 60.0 | -- | |
| Sexual Assault with Weapon | 206 | 1.5 | 6.8 | 16.0 | 22.8 | 9.7 | 16.5 | 13.6 | 14.1 | 10.2 | 7.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 74.8 | 1.0 |
| Sexual Assault | 7,501 | 22.0 | 16.3 | 15.5 | 31.8 | 7.3 | 11.5 | 7.8 | 6.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 43.4 | 2.8 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 42,063 | 3.1 | 4.8 | 6.9 | 11.7 | 5.7 | 14.4 | 13.8 | 14.0 | 11.9 | 12.8 | 4.1 | 2.1 | 78.9 | 6.3 |
| Aggravated Assault | 337 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 7.7 | 9.8 | 5.3 | 15.4 | 14.2 | 13.6 | 11.6 | 16.0 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 84.9 | 2.7 |
| Assault with Weapon/CBH ² | 6,213 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 7.3 | 12.1 | 6.1 | 14.7 | 12.7 | 13.7 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 4.1 | 2.1 | 77.9 | 6.6 |
| Assault | 34,681 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 6.9 | 11.8 | 5.8 | 14.5 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 12.0 | 12.9 | 4.2 | 2.1 | 79.3 | 5.7 |
| Discharge Firearm with Intent | 16 | 25.0 | 18.8 | 6.3 | 25.0 | -- | 6.3 | -- | 6.3 | 12.5 | -- | 25.0 | -- | 50.0 | -- |
| Assault Peace Officer | 402 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 8.7 | 24.9 | 17.2 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 60.0 | 40.0 |
| Other Assaults | 414 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 6.8 | 11.1 | 3.6 | 9.2 | 17.4 | 13.5 | 10.1 | 12.1 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 71.7 | 13.8 |
| Assault - Total | 49,870 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 14.8 | 6.0 | 14.0 | 12.9 | 12.8 | 10.7 | 11.5 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 73.5 | 5.7 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 1,109 | 45.7 | 22.2 | 12.4 | 34.6 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 18.7 | 1.0 |
| Kidnapping/Hostage Taking | 922 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 9.7 | 13.7 | 9.0 | 18.5 | 15.8 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 10.7 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 79.0 | 3.0 |
| Abduction | 205 | 77.1 | 16.1 | 2.9 | 19.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 3.9 |
| Robbery | 6,981 | 0.9 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 17.6 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 16.6 | 9.4 | 10.5 | 88.7 | 1.9 |
| Extortion | 141 | 1.4 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 13.5 | 1.4 | 10.6 | 15.6 | 13.5 | 8.5 | 12.1 | 10.6 | 7.1 | 79.4 | 5.7 |
| Criminal Harassment | 3,829 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 14.8 | 15.7 | 15.2 | 13.7 | 16.0 | 5.4 | 2.2 | 88.7 | 4.4 |
| Other | 271 | 15.1 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 8.1 | 3.7 | 10.7 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 15.9 | 8.5 | 3.3 | 76.0 | 0.7 |
| Total Violations Against the Person | 63,553 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 13.9 | 6.2 | 14.3 | 12.5 | 12.2 | 10.4 | 12.2 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 75.0 | 5.1 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 4.12
Total Violations Against the Person, by Age and Gender* of the Victim, 1997 – Concluded

| | Total | < 12 | Youth 12-17 | | | Adult 18 + | | | | | | | | Age Un-known | |
|--|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | | | 12-14 | 15-17 | Total | 18-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | 60 + | | Total |
| percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE VICTIMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Homicide ¹ | 191 | 8.4 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 15.2 | 9.9 | 17.3 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 86.4 | 1.0 |
| Criminal Negligence/Other Violations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Causing Death | 23 | 8.7 | 13.0 | 21.7 | 34.8 | 4.3 | 17.4 | 4.3 | 13.0 | 4.3 | 8.7 | 4.3 | - | 56.5 | - |
| Attempt/Conspire Murder | 412 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 8.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 13.8 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 86.4 | 6.1 |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 1,542 | 50.8 | 15.6 | 11.4 | 27.0 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 20.0 | 2.1 |
| Aggravated Sexual Assault | 15 | 46.7 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 26.7 | 6.7 | - | - | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | - | - | 26.7 | - |
| Sexual Assault with Weapon | 27 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 22.2 | 51.9 | 3.7 | - | - | 7.4 | 3.7 | 3.7 | - | - | 18.5 | - |
| Sexual Assault | 1,500 | 51.3 | 15.3 | 11.2 | 26.5 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 20.0 | 2.2 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 47,768 | 5.4 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 16.9 | 5.5 | 12.6 | 11.8 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 11.7 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 70.3 | 7.4 |
| Aggravated Assault | 1,057 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 19.0 | 14.0 | 12.1 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 82.3 | 4.7 |
| Assault with Weapon/CBH ² | 11,739 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 10.7 | 15.7 | 7.1 | 15.9 | 12.1 | 11.5 | 9.6 | 10.6 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 73.9 | 6.4 |
| Assault | 31,027 | 6.6 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 19.4 | 5.3 | 11.8 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 9.4 | 12.4 | 5.7 | 2.9 | 68.8 | 5.2 |
| Discharge Firearm with Intent | 61 | - | 3.3 | 4.9 | 8.2 | 3.3 | 13.1 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 14.8 | 16.4 | 8.2 | 3.3 | 91.8 | - |
| Assault Peace Officer | 2,920 | - | - | - | - | - | 5.9 | 19.8 | 19.5 | 12.0 | 10.2 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 69.5 | 30.5 |
| Other Assaults | 964 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 6.0 | 8.7 | 4.1 | 13.7 | 11.6 | 12.7 | 6.2 | 7.8 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 62.9 | 25.5 |
| Assault - Total | 49,310 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 9.5 | 17.2 | 5.4 | 12.4 | 11.5 | 11.3 | 9.3 | 11.4 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 68.7 | 7.3 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 373 | 53.1 | 19.0 | 11.0 | 30.0 | 1.6 | 4.6 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 15.8 | 1.1 |
| Kidnapping/Hostage Taking | 530 | 8.5 | 3.6 | 10.6 | 14.2 | 7.2 | 12.1 | 9.4 | 11.3 | 7.7 | 11.5 | 10.2 | 5.8 | 75.3 | 2.1 |
| Abduction | 164 | 83.5 | 12.2 | 1.2 | 13.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.0 |
| Robbery | 11,003 | 2.9 | 13.2 | 16.2 | 29.4 | 8.2 | 13.2 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 10.9 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 65.5 | 2.2 |
| Extortion | 390 | 2.8 | 15.1 | 13.6 | 28.7 | 4.4 | 7.2 | 5.6 | 10.0 | 7.2 | 14.9 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 66.2 | 2.3 |
| Criminal Harassment | 1,044 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 7.4 | 9.8 | 16.1 | 13.3 | 23.7 | 10.5 | 5.5 | 89.4 | 4.2 |
| Other | 165 | 38.8 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 10.3 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 52.7 | 1.8 |
| Total Violations Against the Person | 63,605 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 10.5 | 19.1 | 5.9 | 12.4 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 8.8 | 11.5 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 68.2 | 6.2 |
| TOTAL VICTIMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Homicide ¹ | 272 | 9.6 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 9.9 | 8.8 | 14.3 | 11.0 | 16.5 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 84.2 | 1.8 |
| Criminal Negligence/Other Violations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Causing Death | 32 | 6.3 | 12.5 | 15.6 | 28.1 | 6.3 | 15.6 | 6.3 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 9.4 | 3.1 | 6.3 | 62.5 | 3.1 |
| Attempt/Conspire Murder | 548 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 7.8 | 17.3 | 16.6 | 13.7 | 11.1 | 11.9 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 86.9 | 5.8 |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 9,361 | 26.1 | 15.9 | 14.9 | 30.8 | 6.7 | 10.7 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 40.4 | 2.7 |
| Aggravated Sexual Assault | 115 | 13.9 | 13.0 | 17.4 | 30.4 | 4.3 | 16.5 | 9.6 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 55.7 | - |
| Sexual Assault with Weapon | 233 | 4.7 | 9.4 | 16.7 | 26.2 | 9.0 | 14.6 | 12.0 | 13.3 | 9.4 | 7.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 68.2 | 0.9 |
| Sexual Assault | 9,013 | 26.8 | 16.2 | 14.8 | 30.9 | 6.6 | 10.5 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 39.5 | 2.8 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 89,999 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 8.2 | 14.4 | 5.6 | 13.4 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 10.6 | 12.2 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 74.2 | 7.0 |
| Aggravated Assault | 1,396 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 8.0 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 18.1 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 12.3 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 82.8 | 4.4 |
| Assault with Weapon/CBH ² | 17,975 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 6.7 | 15.5 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 75.2 | 6.6 |
| Assault | 65,767 | 4.8 | 7.0 | 8.4 | 15.4 | 5.5 | 13.2 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 10.8 | 12.7 | 4.9 | 2.5 | 74.3 | 5.5 |
| Discharge Firearm with Intent | 78 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 11.5 | 2.6 | 11.5 | 12.8 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 12.8 | 11.5 | 2.6 | 82.1 | 1.3 |
| Assault Peace Officer | 3,383 | - | - | - | - | - | 6.1 | 20.1 | 18.9 | 10.9 | 9.3 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 67.2 | 32.8 |
| Other Assaults | 1,400 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 6.1 | 9.3 | 3.9 | 12.1 | 13.1 | 12.7 | 7.3 | 8.9 | 4.4 | 2.0 | 64.5 | 23.2 |
| Assault - Total | 99,360 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 16.0 | 5.7 | 13.2 | 12.2 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 11.4 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 71.0 | 6.6 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 1,482 | 47.6 | 21.4 | 12.1 | 33.5 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 17.9 | 1.0 |
| Kidnapping/Hostage Taking | 1,452 | 5.9 | 3.9 | 10.0 | 13.8 | 8.3 | 16.2 | 13.5 | 10.0 | 8.3 | 11.0 | 6.6 | 3.7 | 77.6 | 2.7 |
| Abduction | 371 | 80.1 | 14.3 | 2.2 | 16.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.5 |
| Robbery | 18,003 | 2.1 | 9.5 | 11.8 | 21.3 | 8.3 | 14.9 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 13.1 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 74.5 | 2.2 |
| Extortion | 532 | 2.4 | 12.4 | 12.2 | 24.6 | 3.6 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 10.9 | 7.5 | 14.1 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 69.5 | 3.4 |
| Criminal Harassment | 4,873 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 4.4 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 13.2 | 14.4 | 15.4 | 13.6 | 17.7 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 88.9 | 4.4 |
| Other | 439 | 24.4 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 7.5 | 4.3 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 13.9 | 6.4 | 3.6 | 67.0 | 1.1 |
| Total Violations Against the Person | 127,364 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 16.5 | 6.0 | 13.3 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 9.6 | 11.8 | 4.9 | 2.9 | 71.5 | 5.7 |

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 179 police departments, representing 48% of the national volume of crime.

* Gender breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the gender of the person was not identified.

¹ Homicide characteristics reported to UCR may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide base.

² CBH is an abbreviation for causing bodily harm.

Table 4.13
Selected Violations Against the Person*, by Gender of Victim and Accused, 1997

| Violation | Victim | | Accused ¹ | | Total No. |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | Female | Male | |
| Homicide | Female | | 7.0% | 33.6% | 52 |
| | Male | | 7.8% | 51.6% | 76 |
| | Total | Number | 19 | 109 | 128 |
| Attempt/Conspire Murder | Female | | 2.7% | 31.7% | 101 |
| | Male | | 8.2% | 57.3% | 192 |
| | Total | Number | 32 | 261 | 293 |
| Sexual Assault (1,2,3) | Female | | 0.9% | 82.6% | 3,855 |
| | Male | | 0.6% | 15.9% | 764 |
| | Total | Number | 68 | 4,551 | 4,619 |
| Assault (1,2,3) | Female | | 8.5% | 47.0% | 29,933 |
| | Male | | 6.5% | 38.0% | 23,984 |
| | Total | Number | 8,071 | 45,846 | 53,917 |
| Other Assault Offences | Female | | 1.0% | 72.3% | 634 |
| | Male | | 2.1% | 24.5% | 230 |
| | Total | Number | 27 | 837 | 864 |
| Kidnapping/Hostage Taking | Female | | 2.5% | 76.8% | 573 |
| | Male | | 2.4% | 18.4% | 150 |
| | Total | Number | 35 | 688 | 723 |
| Abduction | Female | | 25.7% | 27.5% | 89 |
| | Male | | 24.6% | 22.2% | 78 |
| | Total | Number | 84 | 83 | 167 |
| Robbery | Female | | 4.0% | 40.0% | 1,442 |
| | Male | | 2.1% | 53.9% | 1,839 |
| | Total | Number | 200 | 3,081 | 3,281 |
| Extortion | Female | | 3.6% | 27.4% | 78 |
| | Male | | 5.2% | 63.9% | 174 |
| | Total | Number | 22 | 230 | 252 |
| Criminal Harassment | Female | | 6.2% | 73.8% | 2,457 |
| | Male | | 7.0% | 12.9% | 613 |
| | Total | Number | 407 | 2,663 | 3,070 |
| Total Violations Against the Person | Female | | 7.4% | 48.6% | 40,052 |
| | Male | | 6.3% | 37.7% | 31,460 |
| | Total | Number | 9,738 | 61,774 | 71,512 |

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 179 police departments, representing 48% of the national volume of crime.

* Excludes incidents involving multiple accused and incidents where gender is unknown.

Counts the number of individual victimizations by sex of victim and accused.

¹ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

Table 4.14
Number of Adults and Youths Accused¹ in Criminal Incidents*, 1997

| | | Total | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | Number | Percentage |
| Violent | Under 12 | 836 | 1.0 |
| | Youths (12-17) | 14,229 | 17.7 |
| | Adults (18 +) | 65,168 | 80.9 |
| | Unknown | 313 | 0.4 |
| | Total | 80,546 | 100.0 |
| Property | Under 12 | 4,178 | 2.3 |
| | Youths (12-17) | 56,192 | 31.2 |
| | Adults (18 +) | 119,397 | 66.2 |
| | Unknown | 574 | 0.3 |
| | Total | 180,341 | 100.0 |
| Other Criminal Code | Under 12 | 155 | 0.2 |
| | Youths (12-17) | 12,803 | 15.2 |
| | Adults (18 +) | 71,174 | 84.2 |
| | Unknown | 371 | 0.4 |
| | Total | 84,503 | 100.0 |
| Total Criminal Code | Under 12 | 5,169 | 1.5 |
| | Youths (12-17) | 83,224 | 24.1 |
| | Adults (18 +) | 255,732 | 74.0 |
| | Unknown | 1,258 | 0.4 |
| | Total | 345,390 | 100.0 |

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 179 police departments, representing 48% of the national volume of crime.

* Excludes Criminal Code traffic offences.

¹ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

Table 4.15
Total Accused¹ of Violent Incidents by Age and Gender*, 1997

| | Total | < 12 | Youth 12-17 | | | Adult 18 + | | | | | | | | Age Un-known | |
|--|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | | | 12-14 | 15-17 | Total | 18-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | 60 + | | Total |
| percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FEMALE ACCUSED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Homicide ² | 22 | - | 4.5 | 9.1 | 13.6 | 9.1 | 13.6 | 18.2 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 13.6 | 4.5 | 9.1 | 86.4 | - |
| Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death | 3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Attempt/Conspire Murder | 50 | - | 4.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 4.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 10.0 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 6.0 | - | 82.0 | - |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 91 | 4.4 | 18.7 | 11.0 | 29.7 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 12.1 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 63.7 | 2.2 |
| Aggravated Sexual Assault | 4 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Sexual Assault with Weapon | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Sexual Assault | 86 | 4.7 | 19.8 | 9.3 | 29.1 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 12.8 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 64.0 | 2.3 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 10,474 | 0.9 | 10.6 | 14.2 | 24.8 | 5.9 | 12.6 | 12.3 | 13.8 | 12.8 | 11.6 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 73.8 | 0.4 |
| Aggravated Assault | 153 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 15.0 | 18.3 | 5.2 | 22.2 | 13.1 | 11.8 | 10.5 | 14.4 | 3.9 | - | 81.0 | - |
| Assault with Weapon/CBH ³ | 1,922 | 0.7 | 6.5 | 14.0 | 20.5 | 7.2 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 13.2 | 12.3 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 78.8 | 0.1 |
| Assault | 7,699 | 1.1 | 12.4 | 14.5 | 26.9 | 5.5 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 13.7 | 12.5 | 11.2 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 71.5 | 0.6 |
| Discharge Firearm with Intent | 0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Assault Peace Officer | 576 | 0.2 | 3.5 | 10.2 | 13.7 | 7.1 | 13.9 | 16.5 | 14.2 | 15.3 | 14.2 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 86.1 | - |
| Other Assaults | 124 | 0.8 | 8.9 | 14.5 | 23.4 | 1.6 | 13.7 | 10.5 | 19.4 | 13.7 | 12.9 | 4.0 | - | 75.8 | - |
| Assault - Total | 10,565 | 1.0 | 10.7 | 14.2 | 24.9 | 5.9 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 13.8 | 12.8 | 11.6 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 73.7 | 0.5 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 32 | 6.3 | 31.3 | 3.1 | 34.4 | 3.1 | 6.3 | 12.5 | 9.4 | 12.5 | 12.5 | - | - | 56.3 | 3.1 |
| Kidnapping/Hostage Taking | 132 | - | 6.1 | 18.9 | 25.0 | 6.8 | 9.8 | 8.3 | 23.5 | 11.4 | 10.6 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 75.0 | - |
| Abduction | 73 | - | - | - | - | 2.7 | 11.0 | 19.2 | 26.0 | 20.5 | 19.2 | 1.4 | - | 100.0 | - |
| Robbery | 690 | 1.3 | 23.0 | 35.1 | 58.1 | 6.2 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 0.6 | - | 40.3 | 0.3 |
| Extortion | 48 | - | 18.8 | 16.7 | 35.4 | 2.1 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 16.7 | 8.3 | 10.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 62.5 | 2.1 |
| Criminal Harassment | 442 | 0.7 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 12.0 | 2.9 | 9.7 | 12.7 | 13.8 | 15.2 | 17.9 | 10.2 | 3.6 | 86.0 | 1.4 |
| Other | 51 | - | 5.9 | 11.8 | 17.6 | 9.8 | 11.8 | 17.6 | 7.8 | 25.5 | 7.8 | 2.0 | - | 82.4 | - |
| Total Violations Against the Persons | 12,108 | 0.9 | 11.1 | 15.0 | 26.1 | 5.8 | 12.2 | 12.1 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 72.4 | 0.5 |

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 4.15
Total Accused¹ of Violent Incidents by Age and Gender*, 1997 – Concluded

| | Total | < 12 | Youth 12-17 | | | Adult 18 + | | | | | | | | Age Un-known | |
|---|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| | | | 12-14 | 15-17 | Total | 18-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | 60 + | | Total |
| percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE ACCUSED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Homicide ² | 152 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 13.2 | 22.4 | 16.4 | 11.2 | 14.5 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 94.1 | - |
| Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death | 19 | - | - | 10.5 | 10.5 | 15.8 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 5.3 | - | 5.3 | 89.5 | - |
| Attempt/Conspire Murder | 333 | - | 1.2 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 19.2 | 15.9 | 14.1 | 11.4 | 12.6 | 6.3 | 1.8 | 90.7 | 0.3 |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 4,411 | 1.2 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 17.3 | 4.4 | 9.6 | 11.3 | 12.2 | 15.5 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 80.9 | 0.6 | |
| Aggravated Sexual Assault | 83 | - | 4.8 | 12.0 | 16.9 | 7.2 | 18.1 | 12.0 | 15.7 | 9.6 | 13.3 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 83.1 | - |
| Sexual Assault with Weapon | 116 | 0.9 | 6.0 | 9.5 | 15.5 | 6.9 | 11.2 | 16.4 | 14.7 | 12.9 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 81.9 | 1.7 | |
| Sexual Assault | 4,212 | 1.2 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 17.4 | 4.2 | 9.4 | 11.2 | 12.4 | 12.2 | 15.6 | 9.3 | 6.6 | 80.8 | 0.6 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 51,887 | 1.1 | 5.6 | 9.1 | 14.7 | 6.2 | 13.7 | 13.5 | 14.9 | 13.7 | 14.5 | 5.1 | 2.3 | 83.8 | 0.4 |
| Aggravated Assault | 925 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 13.9 | 16.5 | 13.6 | 19.8 | 14.5 | 13.3 | 8.1 | 9.1 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 83.1 | - |
| Assault with Weapon/CBH ³ | 10,911 | 1.0 | 5.8 | 12.0 | 17.8 | 8.4 | 16.1 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 80.9 | 0.3 |
| Assault | 37,080 | 1.3 | 5.9 | 8.2 | 14.1 | 5.1 | 12.5 | 13.6 | 15.5 | 14.4 | 15.4 | 5.4 | 2.4 | 84.3 | 0.4 |
| Discharge Firearm with Intent | 59 | - | 22.0 | 15.3 | 37.3 | 3.4 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 11.9 | 8.5 | 16.9 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 62.7 | - |
| Assault Peace Officer | 2,117 | - | 1.0 | 6.8 | 7.8 | 9.6 | 19.7 | 15.4 | 15.0 | 12.9 | 13.3 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 92.0 | 0.1 |
| Other Assaults | 795 | 0.6 | 5.3 | 10.7 | 16.0 | 9.7 | 14.7 | 13.2 | 15.0 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 83.1 | 0.3 |
| Assault - Total | 56,298 | 1.1 | 5.8 | 9.0 | 14.9 | 6.1 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 14.7 | 13.6 | 14.6 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 83.6 | 0.4 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 677 | 1.5 | 9.0 | 6.5 | 15.5 | 2.5 | 6.5 | 8.9 | 13.4 | 14.0 | 19.5 | 11.4 | 6.6 | 82.9 | 0.1 |
| Kidnapping/Hostage Taking | 1,009 | - | 1.9 | 10.1 | 12.0 | 9.8 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 14.6 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 87.8 | 0.2 |
| Abduction | 71 | - | 1.4 | - | 1.4 | 1.4 | 8.5 | 21.1 | 32.4 | 16.9 | 14.1 | 2.8 | - | 97.2 | 1.4 |
| Robbery | 6,620 | 0.8 | 9.5 | 23.1 | 32.6 | 11.5 | 15.6 | 12.3 | 12.6 | 8.3 | 5.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 66.5 | 0.2 |
| Extortion | 426 | 0.7 | 12.2 | 16.9 | 29.1 | 8.7 | 11.7 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 9.6 | 8.2 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 69.7 | 0.5 |
| Criminal Harassment | 2,624 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 10.9 | 13.6 | 16.7 | 16.3 | 20.6 | 9.3 | 4.1 | 94.8 | 0.5 |
| Other | 179 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 6.7 | 2.2 | 11.7 | 8.9 | 18.4 | 17.3 | 21.8 | 8.9 | 3.4 | 92.7 | - |
| Total Violations Against the Persons | 68,408 | 1.1 | 6.0 | 10.2 | 16.2 | 6.5 | 13.5 | 13.3 | 14.6 | 13.1 | 13.9 | 5.1 | 2.4 | 82.4 | 0.4 |
| TOTAL ACCUSED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Homicide ² | 174 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 13.2 | 21.8 | 15.5 | 10.9 | 14.4 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 93.1 | - |
| Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death | 22 | - | - | 9.1 | 9.1 | 13.6 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 18.2 | - | 4.5 | 90.9 | - |
| Attempt/Conspire Murder | 383 | - | 1.6 | 8.6 | 10.2 | 8.6 | 18.8 | 15.9 | 13.6 | 12.0 | 12.8 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 89.6 | 0.3 |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 4,505 | 1.3 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 17.6 | 4.5 | 9.6 | 11.3 | 12.5 | 15.4 | 8.9 | 6.3 | 80.5 | 0.6 | |
| Aggravated Sexual Assault | 87 | - | 4.6 | 12.6 | 17.2 | 9.2 | 18.4 | 11.5 | 14.9 | 9.2 | 12.6 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 82.8 | - |
| Sexual Assault with Weapon | 117 | 0.9 | 6.0 | 10.3 | 16.2 | 6.8 | 11.1 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 14.5 | 12.8 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 81.2 | 1.7 |
| Sexual Assault | 4,301 | 1.3 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 17.6 | 4.3 | 9.3 | 11.1 | 12.4 | 12.1 | 15.5 | 9.2 | 6.5 | 80.5 | 0.6 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 62,383 | 1.1 | 6.4 | 9.9 | 16.4 | 6.2 | 13.5 | 13.3 | 14.7 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 4.8 | 2.1 | 82.1 | 0.4 |
| Aggravated Assault | 1,078 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 14.1 | 16.8 | 12.4 | 20.1 | 14.3 | 13.1 | 8.4 | 9.8 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 82.8 | - |
| Assault with Weapon/CBH ³ | 12,838 | 1.0 | 5.9 | 12.3 | 18.2 | 8.2 | 15.9 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 80.6 | 0.2 |
| Assault | 44,796 | 1.2 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 16.3 | 5.2 | 12.4 | 13.3 | 15.2 | 14.0 | 14.7 | 5.1 | 2.2 | 82.0 | 0.5 |
| Discharge Firearm with Intent | 59 | - | 22.0 | 15.3 | 37.3 | 3.4 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 11.9 | 8.5 | 16.9 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 62.7 | - |
| Assault Peace Officer | 2,693 | - | 1.6 | 7.5 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 18.5 | 15.7 | 14.9 | 13.4 | 13.5 | 4.3 | 1.4 | 90.8 | 0.1 |
| Other Assaults | 919 | 0.7 | 5.8 | 11.2 | 17.0 | 8.6 | 14.6 | 12.8 | 15.6 | 12.1 | 11.9 | 4.5 | 2.2 | 82.2 | 0.2 |
| Assault - Total | 66,888 | 1.1 | 6.6 | 9.9 | 16.5 | 6.0 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 14.5 | 13.4 | 14.1 | 5.1 | 2.4 | 82.0 | 0.4 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 710 | 1.7 | 10.0 | 6.3 | 16.3 | 2.5 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 13.4 | 13.9 | 19.2 | 10.8 | 6.3 | 81.7 | 0.3 |
| Kidnapping/Hostage Taking | 1,141 | - | 2.4 | 11.1 | 13.5 | 9.5 | 17.7 | 17.4 | 15.6 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 86.3 | 0.2 |
| Abduction | 144 | - | 0.7 | - | 0.7 | 2.1 | 9.7 | 20.1 | 29.2 | 18.8 | 16.7 | 2.1 | - | 98.6 | 0.7 |
| Robbery | 7,312 | 0.8 | 10.7 | 24.3 | 35.0 | 11.0 | 14.9 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 7.9 | 5.2 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 64.0 | 0.2 |
| Extortion | 474 | 0.6 | 12.9 | 16.9 | 29.7 | 8.0 | 11.6 | 13.7 | 13.9 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 69.0 | 0.6 |
| Criminal Harassment | 3,066 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 3.3 | 10.7 | 13.5 | 16.2 | 16.1 | 20.2 | 9.5 | 4.0 | 93.5 | 0.6 |
| Other | 232 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 9.1 | 3.9 | 12.1 | 11.2 | 15.9 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 7.3 | 2.6 | 90.5 | - |
| Total Violations Against the Person | 80,546 | 1.0 | 6.8 | 10.9 | 17.7 | 6.4 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 14.4 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 80.9 | 0.4 |

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 179 police departments, representing 48% of the national volume of crime.

* Gender breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the gender of the person was not identified.

¹ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

² Homicide characteristics reported to UCR may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide Survey.

³ CBH is an abbreviation for causing bodily harm.

Table 4.16
Total Accused¹ of Violations Against Property, by Age and Gender*, 1997

| | Total | < 12 | Youth 12-17 | | | Adult 18 + | | | | | | | | Age Un-known | |
|--|----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | | | 12-14 | 15-17 | Total | 18-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | 60 + | | Total |
| percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FEMALE ACCUSED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arson | 138 | 13.0 | 19.6 | 10.1 | 29.7 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 10.9 | 13.8 | 15.2 | 5.1 | 1.4 | 57.2 | - |
| Break & Enter | 1,857 | 3.3 | 15.2 | 27.9 | 43.1 | 8.7 | 10.3 | 7.6 | 13.5 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 52.9 | 0.6 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft | 711 | 0.3 | 16.7 | 33.5 | 50.2 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 48.9 | 0.6 |
| Theft over \$5,000 | 272 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 11.8 | 16.2 | 5.1 | 13.6 | 11.8 | 13.6 | 12.5 | 15.1 | 7.7 | 1.5 | 80.9 | 1.1 |
| Theft \$5,000 and Under | 24,375 | 2.2 | 18.3 | 17.6 | 35.9 | 5.8 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 10.7 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 61.7 | 0.2 |
| Have Stolen Goods | 1,995 | 0.8 | 14.0 | 18.7 | 32.8 | 7.9 | 13.3 | 11.8 | 10.7 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 66.3 | 0.1 |
| Fraud | 5,980 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 6.3 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 17.8 | 16.0 | 16.8 | 13.7 | 13.2 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 91.0 | 1.1 |
| Mischief | 1,978 | 6.9 | 16.4 | 16.0 | 32.4 | 6.5 | 11.5 | 10.2 | 9.9 | 8.3 | 9.6 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 59.9 | 0.8 |
| Total Violations Against Property | 37,306 | 2.1 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 31.5 | 6.6 | 10.8 | 10.1 | 10.9 | 9.4 | 10.7 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 66.0 | 0.4 |
| MALE ACCUSED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arson | 1,329 | 18.4 | 28.1 | 16.9 | 45.0 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 4.4 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 36.3 | 0.3 |
| Break & Enter | 30,157 | 1.4 | 7.6 | 26.1 | 33.8 | 16.8 | 17.1 | 11.1 | 8.3 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 64.7 | 0.2 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft | 10,506 | 0.1 | 7.7 | 30.9 | 38.7 | 16.2 | 18.1 | 10.0 | 7.6 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 61.0 | 0.2 |
| Theft over \$5,000 | 1,715 | 0.1 | 6.0 | 19.7 | 25.7 | 14.9 | 16.9 | 12.1 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 73.6 | 0.6 |
| Theft \$5,000 and Under | 55,128 | 2.5 | 12.7 | 19.7 | 32.4 | 9.9 | 11.7 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 64.9 | 0.2 |
| Have Stolen Goods | 10,840 | 0.4 | 6.9 | 20.5 | 27.4 | 14.2 | 17.8 | 12.9 | 10.7 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 72.0 | 0.1 |
| Fraud | 15,245 | - | 1.2 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 18.4 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 12.8 | 11.9 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 91.8 | 0.7 |
| Mischief | 18,013 | 7.3 | 16.1 | 23.6 | 39.7 | 10.5 | 12.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 52.6 | 0.4 |
| Total Violations Against Property | 142,933 | 2.4 | 10.1 | 21.0 | 31.1 | 12.0 | 14.7 | 10.7 | 9.8 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 66.3 | 0.3 |
| TOTAL ACCUSED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arson | 1,469 | 17.8 | 27.3 | 16.3 | 43.6 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 4.4 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 38.3 | 0.3 |
| Break & Enter | 32,042 | 1.5 | 8.1 | 26.2 | 34.3 | 16.3 | 16.7 | 10.9 | 8.6 | 6.0 | 4.4 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 64.0 | 0.2 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft | 11,229 | 0.1 | 8.3 | 31.1 | 39.4 | 15.7 | 17.5 | 10.0 | 7.8 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 60.3 | 0.2 |
| Theft over \$5,000 | 1,987 | 0.4 | 5.8 | 18.6 | 24.4 | 13.5 | 16.4 | 12.0 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 74.6 | 0.7 |
| Theft \$5,000 and Under | 79,523 | 2.4 | 14.4 | 19.0 | 33.5 | 8.7 | 10.9 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 63.9 | 0.2 |
| Have Stolen Goods | 12,835 | 0.5 | 8.0 | 20.2 | 28.3 | 13.2 | 17.1 | 12.7 | 10.7 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 71.1 | 0.1 |
| Fraud | 21,251 | - | 1.3 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 18.2 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 13.0 | 12.3 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 91.5 | 0.9 |
| Mischief | 20,005 | 7.3 | 16.1 | 22.9 | 39.0 | 10.1 | 12.6 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 53.3 | 0.5 |
| Total Violations Against Property | 180,341 | 2.3 | 11.1 | 20.1 | 31.2 | 10.9 | 13.9 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 66.2 | 0.3 |

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 179 police departments, representing 48% of the national volume of crime.

* Gender breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the gender of the person was not identified.

¹ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

Table 4.17
Total Accused¹ of Other Criminal Code Incidents by Age and Gender*, 1997

| | Total | < 12 | Youth 12-17 | | | Adult 18 + | | | | | | | | Age Un-known | |
|---|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | | | 12-14 | 15-17 | Total | 18-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | 60 + | | Total |
| percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FEMALE ACCUSED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prostitution | 2,294 | - | 0.5 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 21.6 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 12.7 | 8.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 93.6 | - |
| Disturb the Peace | 320 | - | 8.4 | 8.4 | 16.9 | 8.4 | 15.3 | 11.3 | 18.8 | 15.0 | 9.4 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 82.5 | 0.6 |
| Public Morals ² | 91 | - | 1.1 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 8.8 | 18.7 | 27.5 | 13.2 | 18.7 | 4.4 | - | 96.7 | - |
| Firearms, Offensive Weapons | 269 | 0.4 | 9.3 | 14.9 | 24.2 | 8.9 | 16.7 | 13.8 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 13.0 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 75.1 | 0.4 |
| Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls | 1,131 | 1.0 | 6.3 | 9.4 | 15.6 | 5.0 | 12.6 | 10.4 | 15.5 | 12.5 | 14.7 | 6.0 | 2.7 | 79.4 | 4.0 |
| Offences against the Administration of Law ³ | 8,875 | 0.1 | 8.0 | 15.7 | 23.7 | 7.7 | 15.2 | 14.8 | 15.3 | 12.1 | 8.6 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 76.1 | 0.1 |
| Other ⁴ | 2,694 | 0.2 | 7.9 | 11.4 | 19.3 | 6.8 | 11.1 | 13.3 | 15.9 | 12.4 | 13.1 | 4.5 | 1.7 | 78.7 | 1.8 |
| Other Criminal Code Violations | 15,674 | 0.2 | 6.8 | 12.8 | 19.6 | 7.4 | 15.2 | 15.1 | 16.3 | 12.2 | 10.0 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 79.6 | 0.7 |
| MALE ACCUSED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prostitution | 1,949 | - | 0.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 11.5 | 16.9 | 18.2 | 16.6 | 19.5 | 9.4 | 4.3 | 98.8 | 0.1 |
| Disturb the Peace | 1,584 | - | 3.0 | 11.0 | 14.1 | 12.9 | 20.3 | 12.1 | 13.0 | 10.2 | 11.9 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 85.8 | 0.1 |
| Public Morals ² | 1,003 | 0.2 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 7.2 | 3.3 | 9.8 | 10.8 | 15.3 | 17.0 | 19.7 | 10.0 | 6.8 | 92.6 | - |
| Firearms, Offensive Weapons | 3,073 | 1.2 | 7.2 | 18.0 | 25.1 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 10.9 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 11.6 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 73.4 | 0.3 |
| Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls | 2,550 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 6.8 | 10.2 | 5.3 | 13.6 | 12.4 | 16.5 | 13.5 | 15.1 | 6.4 | 3.0 | 85.8 | 3.7 |
| Offences against the Administration of Law ³ | 43,345 | - | 3.2 | 11.2 | 14.4 | 10.4 | 18.9 | 14.6 | 14.4 | 12.3 | 10.9 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 85.5 | - |
| Other ⁴ | 15,264 | 0.4 | 3.6 | 10.5 | 14.1 | 6.9 | 12.8 | 12.7 | 14.7 | 13.4 | 15.1 | 6.4 | 2.8 | 84.8 | 0.7 |
| Other Criminal Code Violations | 68,768 | 0.2 | 3.4 | 10.8 | 14.2 | 9.2 | 16.8 | 13.9 | 14.4 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 85.3 | 0.3 |
| TOTAL ACCUSED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prostitution | 4,243 | - | 0.3 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 16.9 | 19.0 | 19.9 | 14.5 | 13.8 | 4.5 | 2.1 | 96.0 | - |
| Disturb the Peace | 1,904 | - | 3.9 | 10.6 | 14.5 | 12.2 | 19.4 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 85.2 | 0.2 |
| Public Morals ² | 1,095 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 9.7 | 11.4 | 16.3 | 16.7 | 19.6 | 9.5 | 6.2 | 92.9 | 0.1 |
| Firearms, Offensive Weapons | 3,346 | 1.1 | 7.4 | 17.7 | 25.1 | 10.8 | 14.2 | 11.1 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 11.7 | 5.1 | 3.3 | 73.5 | 0.3 |
| Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls | 3,693 | 0.5 | 4.3 | 7.6 | 11.9 | 5.2 | 13.3 | 11.8 | 16.1 | 13.2 | 15.0 | 6.2 | 2.9 | 83.7 | 4.0 |
| Offences against the Administration of Law ³ | 52,237 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 9.9 | 18.3 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 12.3 | 10.5 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 83.9 | 0.1 |
| Other ⁴ | 17,985 | 0.4 | 4.2 | 10.6 | 14.8 | 6.9 | 12.5 | 12.8 | 14.8 | 13.3 | 14.8 | 6.1 | 2.6 | 83.8 | 1.0 |
| Other Criminal Code Violations | 84,503 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 11.2 | 15.2 | 8.8 | 16.5 | 14.1 | 14.8 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 84.2 | 0.4 |

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 179 police departments, representing 48% of the national volume of crime.

* Gender breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the gender of the person was not identified.

¹ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

² Public Morals includes violations such as indecent acts, and disorderly conduct.

³ Offences against the administration of justice include escape custody, prison breach, fail to comply/ appear, breach of probation, obstructing justice, etc.

⁴ Other includes any remaining Criminal Code violations not included above (e.g., counterfeiting, gaming and betting, trespass at night, offences against public order and offences vs person and reputation).

Table 4.18
Total Accused¹ of Criminal Code Traffic Violations by Age and Gender*, 1997

| | Total | Youth < 18 | | | Adult 18 + | | | | | | | | Age Un-known | |
|---|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | | < 16 | 16-17 | Total | 18-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | 60 + | | Total |
| percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FEMALE ACCUSED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Impaired Operation - Total | 3,202 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 12.1 | 12.3 | 18.4 | 19.6 | 23.0 | 7.0 | 2.2 | 98.9 | - |
| Causing Death | 8 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Causing Bodily Harm | 55 | - | 1.8 | 1.8 | 5.5 | 9.1 | 10.9 | 21.8 | 12.7 | 27.3 | 7.3 | 3.6 | 98.2 | - |
| Over 80 mg | 3,011 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 4.3 | 12.3 | 12.5 | 18.2 | 19.7 | 22.8 | 6.9 | 2.2 | 98.9 | - |
| Fail to Provide Breath/Blood | 128 | - | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 23.4 | 19.5 | 27.3 | 8.6 | 1.6 | 98.4 | - |
| Dangerous Operation | 142 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 12.7 | 5.6 | 17.6 | 12.0 | 23.2 | 14.8 | 10.6 | 3.5 | - | 87.3 | - |
| Other ² | 728 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 11.8 | 16.3 | 19.0 | 9.2 | 12.8 | 94.4 | 0.8 |
| Total Criminal Code Traffic Violations | 4,072 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 12.1 | 11.9 | 17.4 | 18.8 | 21.9 | 7.3 | 4.1 | 97.7 | 0.2 |
| MALE ACCUSED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Impaired Operation - Total | 28,774 | - | 0.9 | 0.9 | 4.1 | 14.1 | 13.9 | 15.7 | 15.9 | 21.2 | 9.6 | 4.4 | 99.0 | - |
| Causing Death | 35 | - | 2.9 | 2.9 | 11.4 | 20.0 | 25.7 | 8.6 | 5.7 | 17.1 | 5.7 | 2.9 | 97.1 | - |
| Causing Bodily Harm | 459 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 5.9 | 20.3 | 12.4 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 17.0 | 10.5 | 6.1 | 97.6 | - |
| Over 80 mg | 27,416 | - | 0.9 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 14.1 | 13.9 | 15.8 | 15.9 | 21.2 | 9.6 | 4.4 | 99.1 | - |
| Fail to Provide Breath/Blood | 864 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 10.2 | 12.5 | 16.7 | 17.5 | 26.7 | 11.2 | 3.5 | 99.4 | - |
| Dangerous Operation | 2,043 | 4.7 | 9.8 | 14.4 | 13.5 | 24.1 | 14.3 | 12.9 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 85.6 | - |
| Other ² | 5,270 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 14.3 | 15.1 | 17.2 | 14.5 | 17.8 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 96.5 | 0.4 |
| Total Criminal Code Traffic Violations | 36,087 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 14.7 | 14.1 | 15.8 | 15.3 | 20.0 | 8.9 | 4.5 | 97.9 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL ACCUSED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Impaired Operation - Total | 31,979 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 4.1 | 13.9 | 13.7 | 16.0 | 16.3 | 21.4 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 99.0 | - |
| Causing Death | 43 | - | 2.3 | 2.3 | 9.3 | 16.3 | 25.6 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 18.6 | 7.0 | 4.7 | 97.7 | - |
| Causing Bodily Harm | 514 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 5.8 | 19.1 | 12.3 | 14.2 | 12.3 | 18.1 | 10.1 | 5.8 | 97.7 | - |
| Over 80 mg | 30,430 | - | 0.9 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 13.9 | 13.8 | 16.0 | 16.3 | 21.3 | 9.3 | 4.2 | 99.0 | - |
| Fail to Provide Breath/Blood | 992 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 10.0 | 11.9 | 17.5 | 17.7 | 26.8 | 10.9 | 3.2 | 99.3 | - |
| Dangerous Operation | 2,186 | 4.8 | 9.6 | 14.3 | 12.9 | 23.7 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 85.6 | - |
| Other ² | 5,999 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 13.9 | 14.5 | 16.5 | 14.7 | 18.0 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 96.2 | 0.5 |
| Total Criminal Code Traffic Violations | 40,164 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 14.4 | 13.9 | 16.0 | 15.6 | 20.2 | 8.8 | 4.5 | 97.9 | 0.1 |

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 179 police departments, representing 48% of the national volume of crime.

* Gender breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the gender of the person was not identified.

¹ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

² Other Criminal Code Traffic violations include failure to stop/remain and driving while prohibited.

Table 4.19
Criminal Incidents by Clearance Status, 1997

| | Total Incidents | Cleared by Charge | Cleared Otherwise | | | | Not Cleared ⁴ | |
|--|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | | | Complainant Declines Laying Charges | Accused Involved in Other Crimes | Departmental Discretion | Other ³ | | Total |
| | number | | percentage | | | | | |
| Homicide ¹ | 252 | 48.8 | - | - | 0.4 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 42.9 |
| Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death | 29 | 58.6 | - | - | - | 13.8 | 13.8 | 27.6 |
| Attempt/Conspire Murder | 447 | 64.4 | 1.6 | - | - | 1.6 | 3.1 | 32.4 |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 8,647 | 35.6 | 7.1 | 0.1 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 17.2 | 47.1 |
| Aggravated Sexual Assault | 109 | 50.5 | 7.3 | - | - | 7.3 | 14.7 | 34.9 |
| Sexual Assault with Weapon | 226 | 39.8 | 3.1 | - | 2.2 | 2.7 | 8.0 | 52.2 |
| Sexual Assault | 8,312 | 35.3 | 7.2 | 0.1 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 17.5 | 47.1 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 81,164 | 53.4 | 11.5 | - | 4.7 | 3.8 | 20.0 | 26.6 |
| Aggravated Assault | 1,273 | 59.2 | 3.8 | - | 1.2 | 3.1 | 8.1 | 32.7 |
| Assault with Weapon/CBH ² | 16,258 | 59.7 | 6.0 | - | 2.4 | 2.3 | 10.8 | 29.5 |
| Assault | 59,915 | 49.7 | 13.7 | - | 5.6 | 4.2 | 23.6 | 26.7 |
| Discharge Firearm with Intent | 88 | 50.0 | 3.4 | - | 1.1 | 1.1 | 5.7 | 44.3 |
| Assault Peace Officer | 2,583 | 90.3 | 0.3 | - | 1.4 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 5.1 |
| Other Assaults | 1,047 | 68.7 | 5.0 | - | 2.3 | 4.3 | 11.6 | 19.8 |
| Assault - Total | 89,811 | 51.7 | 11.0 | - | 4.8 | 3.9 | 19.7 | 28.6 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 1,208 | 38.1 | 6.1 | - | 5.2 | 8.2 | 19.5 | 42.4 |
| Kidnapping/Hostage Taking | 1,239 | 62.2 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 5.7 | 32.0 |
| Abduction | 299 | 25.4 | 5.7 | - | 12.0 | 6.7 | 24.4 | 50.2 |
| Robbery | 19,708 | 22.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 3.7 | 74.2 |
| Extortion | 587 | 46.0 | 8.3 | - | 5.5 | 2.0 | 15.8 | 38.2 |
| Criminal Harassment | 4,603 | 39.8 | 16.9 | 0.3 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 27.3 | 32.9 |
| Other | 376 | 31.1 | 17.0 | 0.8 | 9.6 | 1.9 | 29.3 | 39.6 |
| Total Violations Against the Person | 118,559 | 46.1 | 9.4 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 17.2 | 36.7 |
| Arson | 6,691 | 8.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 6.9 | 84.6 |
| Break & Enter | 203,832 | 7.4 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 89.1 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft | 98,981 | 6.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 91.7 |
| Theft over \$5,000 | 15,024 | 6.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 89.9 |
| Theft \$5,000 and Under | 395,493 | 11.8 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 5.7 | 82.5 |
| Have Stolen Goods | 10,603 | 84.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 7.5 | 8.0 |
| Fraud | 39,593 | 38.6 | 4.1 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 11.0 | 50.4 |
| Mischief | 138,543 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 5.1 | 88.0 |
| Total Violations Against Property | 908,760 | 11.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 4.9 | 83.7 |
| Prostitution | 3,605 | 88.8 | - | - | 5.2 | 0.1 | 5.3 | 5.9 |
| Disturb the Peace | 1,960 | 60.1 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 13.8 | 3.7 | 20.1 | 19.8 |
| Public Morals | 3,035 | 23.3 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 2.6 | 10.0 | 66.7 |
| Firearms, Offensive Weapons | 3,662 | 67.2 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 10.0 | 2.8 | 14.1 | 18.7 |
| Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls | 14,388 | 6.1 | 12.7 | 0.1 | 7.4 | 1.6 | 21.9 | 72.0 |
| Offences against the Administration of Law | 56,102 | 84.5 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 7.0 | 8.5 |
| Other | 39,830 | 24.8 | 10.7 | 0.1 | 5.6 | 2.8 | 19.3 | 55.9 |
| Other Criminal Code Violations - Total | 122,582 | 53.6 | 5.3 | 0.6 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 13.2 | 33.2 |
| Total Criminal Code (excluding traffic) | 1,149,901 | 19.5 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 7.1 | 73.5 |
| Impaired Operation-Total | 33,466 | 91.9 | 0.1 | - | 0.7 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 4.6 |
| Other CC Traffic Violations | 35,003 | 17.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 5.6 | 77.0 |
| Criminal Code Traffic - Total | 68,469 | 53.8 | 0.2 | - | 2.6 | 1.8 | 4.6 | 41.6 |
| Total Criminal Code (including traffic) | 1,218,370 | 21.4 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 6.9 | 71.7 |
| Drug Violations - Total | 21,137 | 71.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 8.9 | 19.5 |
| Other Federal Statutes - Total | 3,337 | 91.9 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 4.7 |
| TOTAL FEDERAL STATUTES | 1,242,844 | 22.4 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 7.0 | 70.6 |

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 179 police departments, representing 48% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Homicide characteristics reported to UCR may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide Survey.

² CBH is an abbreviation for causing bodily harm.

³ Other types of "cleared otherwise" include suicide and death of the accused/complainant, reasons beyond the control of the department (eg. policy), accused is less than 12 years of age, committal of accused to a mental facility, accused is in a foreign country, diplomatic immunity or the accused has already been sentenced.

⁴ Not cleared is coded when no accused has been identified in connection with the incident.

Table 4.20
Total Accused¹ by Charge Status, Adults and Youths, 1997

| | Total | Cleared by Charge | | | | Cleared Otherwise ⁴ | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Youths | Adults | Unknown | Total | <12 | Youths | Adults | Unknown | Total |
| | | | | | | percentage | | | | |
| Homicide ² | 174 | 6.3 | 82.2 | - | 88.5 | 0.6 | - | 10.9 | - | 11.5 |
| Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death | 22 | 4.5 | 77.3 | - | 81.8 | - | 4.5 | 13.6 | - | 18.2 |
| Attempt/Conspire Murder | 383 | 10.2 | 85.1 | - | 95.3 | - | - | 4.4 | 0.3 | 4.7 |
| Sexual Assault - Total | 4,505 | 11.2 | 59.0 | - | 70.2 | 1.3 | 6.4 | 21.6 | 0.6 | 29.8 |
| Aggravated Sexual Assault | 87 | 13.8 | 66.7 | - | 80.5 | - | 3.4 | 16.1 | - | 19.5 |
| Sexual Assault with Weapon | 117 | 11.1 | 71.8 | - | 82.9 | 0.9 | 5.1 | 9.4 | 1.7 | 17.1 |
| Sexual Assault | 4,301 | 11.1 | 58.5 | - | 69.6 | 1.3 | 6.5 | 22.0 | 0.6 | 30.4 |
| Non-Sexual Assault - Total | 62,383 | 10.7 | 64.6 | - | 75.3 | 1.1 | 5.7 | 17.5 | 0.4 | 24.7 |
| Aggravated Assault | 1,078 | 14.7 | 74.2 | - | 88.9 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 8.6 | - | 11.1 |
| Assault with Weapon/CBH ³ | 12,838 | 15.0 | 71.1 | - | 86.1 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 9.5 | 0.2 | 13.9 |
| Assault | 44,796 | 9.4 | 61.1 | - | 70.5 | 1.2 | 6.8 | 21.0 | 0.4 | 29.5 |
| Discharge Firearm with Intent | 59 | 27.1 | 59.3 | - | 86.4 | - | 10.2 | 3.4 | - | 13.6 |
| Assault Peace Officer | 2,693 | 8.4 | 86.7 | 0.1 | 95.2 | - | 0.7 | 4.0 | - | 4.8 |
| Other Assault | 919 | 11.3 | 73.0 | - | 84.3 | 0.7 | 5.7 | 9.1 | 0.2 | 15.7 |
| Assault - Total | 66,888 | 10.7 | 64.3 | - | 75.0 | 1.1 | 5.8 | 17.8 | 0.4 | 25.0 |
| Other Sexual Offences | 710 | 6.3 | 59.2 | 0.1 | 65.6 | 1.7 | 10.0 | 22.5 | 0.1 | 34.4 |
| Kidnapping/Hostage Taking | 1,141 | 12.4 | 79.5 | 0.1 | 92.0 | - | 1.1 | 6.8 | 0.1 | 8.0 |
| Abduction | 144 | - | 54.9 | 0.7 | 55.6 | - | 0.7 | 43.8 | - | 44.4 |
| Robbery | 7,312 | 29.8 | 55.4 | - | 85.2 | 0.8 | 5.2 | 8.6 | 0.2 | 14.8 |
| Extortion | 474 | 20.5 | 53.8 | - | 74.3 | 0.6 | 9.3 | 15.2 | 0.6 | 25.7 |
| Criminal Harassment | 3,066 | 1.7 | 59.0 | - | 60.7 | 0.4 | 3.7 | 34.6 | 0.6 | 39.3 |
| Other | 232 | 2.2 | 50.0 | - | 52.2 | 0.4 | 6.9 | 40.5 | - | 47.8 |
| Total Violations Against the Person | 80,546 | 12.1 | 63.4 | - | 75.6 | 1.0 | 5.6 | 17.5 | 0.3 | 24.4 |
| Arson | 1,469 | 21.0 | 30.4 | - | 51.3 | 17.8 | 22.6 | 7.9 | 0.3 | 48.7 |
| Break & Enter | 32,042 | 22.4 | 46.9 | - | 69.3 | 1.5 | 11.9 | 17.1 | 0.2 | 30.7 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft | 11,229 | 28.9 | 46.7 | - | 75.7 | 0.1 | 10.5 | 13.6 | 0.2 | 24.3 |
| Theft over \$5,000 | 1,987 | 17.0 | 55.8 | 0.1 | 72.9 | 0.4 | 7.4 | 18.8 | 0.6 | 27.1 |
| Theft \$5,000 and Under | 79,523 | 17.8 | 51.2 | - | 69.0 | 2.4 | 15.6 | 12.8 | 0.2 | 31.0 |
| Have Stolen Goods | 12,835 | 24.1 | 66.8 | 0.1 | 91.0 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 9.0 |
| Fraud | 21,251 | 5.3 | 73.6 | 0.1 | 79.0 | - | 2.3 | 17.8 | 0.7 | 21.0 |
| Mischief | 20,005 | 19.2 | 39.2 | - | 58.4 | 7.3 | 19.8 | 14.1 | 0.5 | 41.6 |
| Total Violations Against Property | 180,341 | 18.5 | 52.4 | - | 71.0 | 2.3 | 12.7 | 13.8 | 0.3 | 29.0 |
| Prostitution | 4,243 | 3.6 | 91.1 | - | 94.7 | - | 0.4 | 4.9 | - | 5.3 |
| Disturb the Peace | 1,904 | 8.7 | 65.8 | 0.1 | 74.5 | - | 5.9 | 19.5 | 0.1 | 25.5 |
| Public Morals | 1,095 | 3.3 | 70.4 | 0.1 | 73.8 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 22.5 | - | 26.2 |
| Firearms, Offensive Weapons | 3,346 | 18.2 | 65.3 | - | 83.5 | 1.1 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 0.3 | 16.5 |
| Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls | 3,693 | 1.5 | 22.7 | - | 24.2 | 0.5 | 10.4 | 61.0 | 4.0 | 75.8 |
| Offences against the Administration of Law | 52,237 | 15.0 | 77.3 | - | 92.4 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 6.6 | - | 7.6 |
| Other | 17,985 | 8.6 | 51.9 | 0.2 | 60.6 | 0.4 | 6.3 | 31.9 | 0.8 | 39.4 |
| Other Criminal Code Violations - Total | 84,503 | 12.3 | 69.4 | 0.1 | 81.8 | 0.2 | 2.8 | 14.8 | 0.4 | 18.2 |
| Total Criminal Code (excluding traffic) | 345,390 | 15.5 | 59.2 | - | 74.7 | 1.5 | 8.6 | 14.9 | 0.3 | 25.3 |
| Impaired Operation - Total | 31,979 | 0.8 | 95.5 | - | 96.3 | - | 0.1 | 3.6 | - | 3.7 |
| Other CC Traffic Violations | 8,185 | 5.1 | 70.7 | - | 75.8 | - | 1.1 | 22.7 | 0.3 | 24.2 |
| Criminal Code Traffic - Total | 40,164 | 1.7 | 90.4 | - | 92.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 7.5 | 0.1 | 7.8 |
| Total Criminal Code (including traffic) | 385,554 | 14.0 | 62.4 | - | 76.5 | 1.3 | 7.8 | 14.1 | 0.3 | 23.5 |
| Drug Violations - Total | 21,310 | 12.5 | 75.6 | - | 88.1 | 0.1 | 6.6 | 5.2 | - | 11.9 |
| Other Federal Status - Total | 3,290 | 63.5 | 31.3 | 1.4 | 96.2 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 0.9 | - | 3.8 |
| TOTAL FEDERAL STATUTES | 410,154 | 14.4 | 62.8 | 0.1 | 77.3 | 1.3 | 7.7 | 13.5 | 0.3 | 22.7 |

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 179 police departments, representing 48% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

² Homicide characteristics reported to UCR may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide Survey.

³ CBH is an abbreviation for causing bodily harm.

⁴ Cleared otherwise includes suicide or death of the accused, diplomatic immunity, complainant declines to lay charges, department discretion, etc.

Chapter 5

Data Quality

5.1 Authority

The authority to collect UCR statistics is provided under the *Statistics Act*, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.

5.2 Confidentiality

Statistics Canada is prohibited by law from publishing any statistics which would divulge information obtained from the UCR Survey that relates to any identifiable respondent or individual without their previous written consent. The information reported is treated in confidence, used for statistical purposes, and published in aggregate form only. The confidentiality provisions of the *Statistics Act* are not affected by either the *Access to Information Act* or any other legislation.

5.3 Uses of the Data

Data from the UCR Survey provide key information for crime analysis, resource planning and program development for the policing community. Municipal and provincial governments use the data to aid decisions about the distribution of police resources, definitions of provincial standards and for comparisons with other departments and provinces. To the federal government it provides information for policy and legislative development, evaluation of new legislative initiatives, and international comparisons. To the public, the survey offers information on the nature and extent of police-reported crime and crime trends in Canada. As well, media, academics and researchers use these data to examine specific issues about crime.

5.4 Coverage

Aggregate UCR Survey

The aggregate UCR Survey has produced a continuous historical record of crime data since 1962. Coverage in terms of police respondents complying with the aggregate UCR Survey is virtually 100 percent. There are approximately 1,800 separate police locations responding to the Survey, comprising about 420 different police forces. The most significant loss of information occurs in the rare situation where a police force fails to submit data to the CCJS. In this situation, estimates are calculated for that particular force.

Revised (Incident-based) UCR Survey

Due to its phased implementation, the degree of coverage for the Revised UCR Survey is in constant flux. In 1997, the Revised UCR Survey had 179 police forces reporting to it, representing about 48% of the national volume of reported crime. The reader is cautioned that the incident-based UCR data are not representative of any particular region in Canada: 41% of the incidents are currently from Quebec, 33% from Ontario, 11% from Alberta, 8% from British Columbia, 6% from Saskatchewan and 1% from New Brunswick. This data set, with the exception of Quebec, is composed primarily of urban police departments. The data are not nationally or regionally representative.

Presently, most major municipal respondents report to the Revised UCR Survey, thus providing good coverage of urban respondents. The key to achieving national estimates, however, is interface development with the RCMP and OMPPAC (Ontario Municipal Provincial Police Automation Co-operative) and some municipal Ontario forces. Their combined coverage is approximately 40% of the national volume of reported crime and their participation is essential to providing representative coverage of rural crime. The remaining small municipal police respondents are desirable, but not essential for the national sample.

5.5 Data Capture and Editing

Aggregate and incident-based UCR data are handled, processed, and stored in separate operational systems. In order to maintain historical continuity with the aggregate survey as well as comparability across police forces during implementation, detailed data obtained from the incident-based survey are tabulated in order to convert them into counts consistent with those of the aggregate survey. During production of the annual crime data, data from the Aggregate UCR Survey and aggregated data from the Revised UCR Survey are combined to create national statistics.

Aggregate UCR Survey

Data for the aggregate survey are sent to the CCJS on survey forms or in machine-readable format. Monthly counts of aggregate crime and traffic incidents are recorded by police agencies and forwarded to the CCJS approximately two weeks after month-end. These forms are visually edited for completeness and consistency and, if necessary, follow-up telephone calls are made to the respondent for clarification and correction. The crime and traffic data are transferred to an electronic format by the Data Capture Unit of Statistics Canada. All counts are verified to ensure that the information has been correctly transferred from the paper forms to tape. Machine-readable files are transferred to the mainframe environment. Some respondents submit their counts in machine-readable format, such as tape, which eliminates the initial processing procedures.

The raw data are also processed through a set of automated edit routines to further verify the counts for internal consistency. Error reports are produced and respondents are contacted to obtain correct information. Corrections are re-submitted for verification and updates. Master files of aggregate data are continually updated throughout the year and, in turn, are further processed when it is necessary to produce the year-end data.

Police departments are expected to revise submitted information if additional information becomes available (e.g., an accused has been charged for a previously reported incident). Assuming all procedures have been followed by the respondents, the UCR counts processed by the CCJS will correspond with the records maintained by police departments at year-end.

Revised (Incident-based) UCR Survey

Data for the Incident-based Survey are collected from police automated operational systems by an approved extraction program and are forwarded to the CCJS in a machine-readable format with a standard record layout. Data are generally submitted to the CCJS on a monthly basis.

Upon receipt of the data by the CCJS, initial data quality procedures are applied and the data are prepared for processing by the central processing system. This central processing system performs a series of intensive edits (more than 300) on these data, including duplicate record checks, logic and format error edits and imputations. The system does not allow for errors on key variables; they will not pass the edits until they have been corrected. The outcome of the edits and imputations is documented in a series of edit reports and all processed data are stored in a database. Included in the edit reports are a summary of the number and types of records processed, a frequency count of edit failures and a listing of every record which failed an edit. All edits are examined at the CCJS with the objective of identifying possible problems with the respondent system interface or with respondent adherence to survey data requirements. Any problems are followed up with the respondent. Edit reports are also sent to the respondents for their information and data correction.

5.6 Data Compilation and Verification

The data capture and correction process of both UCR surveys are ongoing activities. At present, the final counts are released to the public in July. This release follows a lengthy data production cycle which begins in December of the previous year with the preparation of interim consolidated statistics. These preliminary statistics are prepared to provide an early warning of any data problems. Problems are identified with the use of a statistical "tolerance" model specifically designed to compare a single respondent to its past behaviour and to that of similar respondents.

Non-respondents are easily identified using this model, and staff then follow-up to collect outstanding monthly counts. Respondents not submitting counts for 6 months or more are referred to as "non-respondents". A closure of a police service or seasonal operation may explain an anomaly in the data. The largest police departments responding to the UCR surveys are asked to review summary data tables for completeness and accuracy and, if necessary, adjustments are made before a master file is created. In order to create either the preliminary or final master file, the incident-based file must be converted to produce counts comparable to those produced by the aggregate survey. The converted counts, or the "Derived Aggregate Offence" data, are combined with the aggregate survey data to produce the national and provincial tables displayed in this publication. In this way, continuity is maintained with the historical crime series.

5.7 Quality of the Data

Data quality is of primary concern with respect to any survey. The CCJS follows several different practices to ensure the quality of UCR data. The internal integrity of records received from respondents and the reasonableness of a respondent's counts are continually assessed through both manual and electronic editing of the data (see section 5.5 for a description of the editing processes). Where possible, UCR data are checked against independently produced respondent crime statistics such as police annual reports. Respondents are also provided toll-free telephone support to assist with any survey-related issues. Training is provided to new respondents and all respondents are provided with comprehensive user manuals which provide rules on survey scoring. The CCJS does not, however, audit respondent data.

As the aggregate and incident-based surveys operate in a significantly different manner, specific issues surrounding data quality and the procedures required to ensure it are different.

Aggregate UCR

Compared to the Incident-based UCR Survey, the aggregate survey is fairly simple to operate, validate, edit and release. The aggregate master files are continually updated throughout the year, and are further processed when necessary to produce consolidated aggregate statistics. Errors identified during the editing of the data are pursued with the respondent where necessary and corrected. As the data reported to the aggregate survey are provided in the form of summary counts, problems related to counting and scoring can only be identified by assessing the reasonableness of a respondent's counts. In this regard, extensive survey support to respondents through user guides, telephone support and training is crucial to maintaining data quality.

Revised (Incident-based) UCR

The Revised UCR Survey captures a broad variety of data on each criminal incident. Data from this survey also undergo extensive editing during the data capture process at the CCJS. Unlike aggregate data where editing can only identify missing data and ensure that cell values tabulate correctly, incident-based data are subjected to very detailed validity and logic checks and imputations which assess a respondent's compliance with survey data requirements and ensure that only records which conform to these requirements are available for analysis. Consequently, in addition to being able to assess the overall counts of incidents, the quality of data associated with each incident can be evaluated in greater detail. Anomalies in crime reporting practices that previously lay undetected are now being corrected. As more police agencies begin to participate in the Revised UCR Survey, UCR data provide an increasingly more accurate picture of the nature of incidents reported to police in Canada.

Specific areas of concern with respect to data quality include: the variety of software interfaces used to extract incident-based UCR data; the complexity of data extraction and data capture; the different operational and administrative practices among different police forces, and; the need to accurately translate these data into aggregate counts.

5.8 Under-Reporting Crime

The UCR Survey collects information on only those crimes which come to the attention of the police. The UCR data, therefore, do not contain a count of all crimes in Canada: some crimes are never detected and, of those that are, some are never brought to the attention of the police. As a result, these are not reported to the survey. Furthermore, the **most serious offence** (see section 6.25) scoring rule explicitly under-counts the number of crimes coming to the attention of police. In actuality, the UCR crime statistics represent a subset of all crimes occurring in Canada, but are an accurate measure of the number of incidents of crime being reported to the police.

The CCJS does not undertake audits of a police department's Records Unit to ensure complete and accurate reporting. Nor does the CCJS examine records which the police have processed and described as outside the scope of the survey. As a consequence, the amount of crime which actually falls within the scope of the survey, but is not reported, is unknown. Police departments, however, have established rules governing the collection of data (coding manuals) and have designated individuals with the task of verifying the reports from which the data are extracted. Local quality control measures are in effect for respondents of the aggregate and the incident-based survey to minimize the under-reporting of crime.

The UCR Survey also under-reports crime to the extent that each year, a small number of respondents do not submit the required information. In these instances, however, the CCJS will estimate the missing data. Excluded from the list of non-respondents are police departments which were open on a seasonal basis and those that did not have any crime to report.

5.9 Inter-Municipal Comparisons

Data users should consider a number of factors when comparing crime data from various municipal police forces. Differences across municipalities in their crime data can be attributed to factors such as demographic and economic differences, and police force and community characteristics. Inter-municipal differences in police policies or resources and historical changes in enforcement practices of police may drive variations in reported statistics. Statistics for certain crimes (e.g., prostitution, gambling, drug crime and traffic offences) are particularly sensitive to changes in policing practices.

Data users are also advised that populations used to calculate crime rates for municipal police agencies reflect only the resident population of the police agency's area of jurisdiction, not the number of people spending part of their day in the area. This means that police agencies responsible for only urban core areas will show high crime rates because of the areas' relatively small resident populations and high volumes of crime. In order to enhance comparability among major metropolitan areas data are now compiled at the census metropolitan area (CMA) level.

5.10 Comparability over Time

Legislative Influences

Changes in legislation and the resulting change in the offence classification creates discontinuity in the historical record of particular criminal offences. Legislative changes to assault, sexual assault, theft, arson, mischief, prostitution and youth crime must be considered when making comparisons over time. Some of the more recent changes are as follows:

Sexual Assault: Bill C-127 (1983):

Bill C-127 abolished the offences of rape, attempted rape and indecent assault and introduced a three-tiered structure for sexual assault offences. The Bill also eased the circumstances under which police could lay charges in incidents of sexual and non-sexual assault.

Young Offenders Act (1984):

With the proclamation of the YOA in April 1984, 12 years became the minimum age for which criminal charges could be laid. However, the maximum age continued to vary until April 1985, when the maximum age of 17 (up to the 18th birthday) was established in all provinces and territories.

Youths, as defined in this publication, refer to those aged 12 to 17 (inclusive). This definition applies to the target group who fall under the delegation of the *Young Offenders Act (YOA)*.

Dangerous and Impaired Operation: Bill C-18 (1985):

Bill C-18 imposed more stringent sentences for dangerous driving and drinking and driving. It also facilitated the enforcement of impaired driving laws by authorizing police to take blood and/or breath samples under certain circumstances.

Property value limits: Bill C-18 (1985) and Bill C-42 (1995):

In 1985, Bill C-18 altered the property value limits from under and over \$200 to under and over \$1,000. This applies to offences such as theft, possession of stolen goods, mischief and fraud.

As of February 1995, Bill C-42 revised the property value limits to under and over \$5,000.

Firearms: Bill C-68 (1997):

Bill C-68, proclaimed on January 1, 1997, requires that all firearm owners must obtain a Firearms Licence by January, 2001. This licence replaces the Firearms Acquisition Certificate in use since 1977. Commencing October 1, 1998, each weapon must be registered within five years and a Registration Certificate will be issued. Bill C-68 also provides for tougher penalties for using a firearm while committing a crime.

Alternative measures: Bill C-41 (1996):

Bill C-41 was proclaimed into law September 3, 1996. One of its highlights was the introduction of "alternative measures" for adults, which provided ways of dealing with disputes and minor offences outside the formal court proceedings.

Comparing UCR Data with Courts and Corrections Data

It is difficult to make comparisons between data reported by police and data from other sectors of the criminal justice system (i.e., courts and corrections). There is no single unit of count (i.e., incidents, offences, charges, cases or persons) which is defined consistently across the major sectors of the justice system. As well, charges actually laid can be different from the **most serious offence** by which incidents are categorized. In addition, the number and type of charges laid by police may change at the pre-court stage or during the court process. Time lags between the various stages of the justice process also make comparisons difficult.

Chapter 6

Concepts and Definitions

6.1 Incident

The “**incident**” is the basis for counting reported crime in both UCR Surveys. An incident is the set of connected events usually constituting an occurrence report. In the aggregate survey, the incident is used in conjunction with the most serious offence rule (MSO) (see section 6.25 on the MSO rule) to form the aggregate offence counts. In the incident-based survey, information for each incident is reported individually. Aggregate most serious offence rules are then applied to these data in order to reconcile them with historical aggregate counts as well as with data from aggregate respondents (see section 5.6 on data compilation and verification). The **incident “date”** is based on the date the incident became known to the police, as opposed to the date on which the incident occurred.

6.2 Aggregate UCR Survey

In UCR terminology, **Aggregate UCR** has two meanings. It can represent both the aggregate survey instrument itself as well as the aggregate *form* of UCR data (thus including incident-based UCR data which have been translated into aggregate counts). The aggregate UCR concepts and definitions described below apply equally to both. In this report, aggregate UCR statistics are presented in tables 3.1 to 3.4.

6.21 Violent incidents involve offences that deal with the application, or threat of application, of force to a person. These include homicide, attempted murder, various forms of sexual and non-sexual assault, robbery and abduction. Traffic incidents that result in death or bodily harm are included under *Criminal Code* traffic incidents.

6.22 Property incidents involve unlawful acts with the intent of gaining property but do not involve the use or threat of violence against an individual. Theft, breaking and entering, fraud and possession of stolen goods are examples of property crimes.

6.23 Other *Criminal Code* incidents involve the remaining *Criminal Code* offences that are not classified as violent or property incidents (excluding traffic). Examples are mischief, bail violations, disturbing the peace, arson, prostitution and offensive weapons.

6.24 Total *Criminal Code* incidents is the tabulation of all violent, property and other *Criminal Code* incidents reported for a given year.

6.25 Most Serious Offence The UCR Survey classifies incidents according to the **most serious offence (MSO)** in the incident. In categorizing incidents, violent offences always take precedence over non-violent offences. Within violent and non-violent, offences are then sorted according to the maximum sentence under the *Criminal Code*. The UCR Survey scores violent incidents differently from other types of crime. For violent crimes, a separate incident is recorded for each victim (categorized according to the *most serious offence* against the victim). If, for example, one person assaults three people, then three incidents are recorded. If three people assault one person, only one incident is recorded. For non-violent crimes, one incident (categorized according to the *most serious offence* in the incident) is counted for every distinct or separate occurrence.

Robbery is one exception to the above scoring rule. Robbery is categorized as a violent offence. Unlike all other violent offences, one occurrence of robbery is equal to one incident, regardless of the number of victims. The reason for this exception is that robbery can involve many people who could all be considered victims. In a bank robbery with 5 tellers and 20 customers present, 25 incidents of robbery would be counted if the normal scoring rule for violent incidents were applied. This would seriously overstate the occurrence of robbery.

Thus, the total number of incidents recorded by the UCR Survey is not a census of all violations of the law that come to the attention of police. Rather, it is equal to the number of victims of violent crimes (other than robberies) plus the number of separate occurrences of non-violent crimes (and robberies).

6.26 Actual Incidents When a crime is reported to the police, the incident is recorded as a “reported” incident. Police then conduct a preliminary investigation to determine the validity of the report. Occasionally, crimes reported to the police prove to be unfounded. Unfounded incidents are subtracted from the number of reported incidents to produce the number of “actual incidents.” Numbers and rates of crime are calculated on the basis of “actual incidents” categorized according to the **most serious offence**.

6.27 Clearance of Actual Incidents Criminal incidents can either be cleared “by charge” or “cleared otherwise”. When a police investigation leads to the identification of a suspect, an “information” is laid against that person (i.e., the person is formally charged). From a statistical point of view, the laying of an information means that at least one actual incident can be “cleared by charge”.

Incidents can also be “cleared otherwise.” In some cases, police cannot lay an information even if they have identified a suspect and have enough evidence to support the laying of an information. Examples include cases of diplomatic immunity, instances where the complainant declines to proceed with charges against the accused, or cases where the alleged offender dies before he or she can be formally charged. Such incidents are considered to be “cleared otherwise,” that is, other than by the laying of a charge.

Since the process of solving crime is often time-consuming, a criminal incident may be solved months or even years after it was reported to police and recorded on the UCR Survey. Therefore, on the aggregate UCR database, there is no direct relationship between the number of “actual incidents” and the number of “incidents cleared.” This is why it is possible for the number of incidents cleared to be greater than the total number of actual incidents. Although total incidents are not necessarily linked with those incidents that are cleared, a clearance rate may provide a good indication of the proportion of incidents that are cleared by charge or otherwise for different types of offences.

Some types of procedural differences influence the comparability of municipal or provincial data. Specifically, the survey element “clearance status” is interpreted differently in several provinces compared to other jurisdictions. In New Brunswick and Quebec (for the Sûreté du Québec only), the initial clearance status recommended by the police (e.g., cleared by a specific charge) is subject to approval by the Crown. Should the Crown find insufficient evidence to proceed with the charge, the police revise their records to take into account the recommendation of the Crown. According to the data element definition, an incident is cleared by charge only if there is sufficient evidence to proceed with the charge. However, other jurisdictions, including British Columbia which has a system similar to Quebec, do not revise their internal records when the Crown disagrees with the police assessment of the evidence. For this reason, caution should be taken in making comparisons between jurisdictions for this data element.

6.28 Persons Charged The UCR Survey also records the number of persons charged. For incidents that are cleared, the survey collects the number of adults charged by gender, as well as the number of youths (aged 12 to 17 years) charged by gender. The “persons charged” category includes the number of people charged or recommended for charges by police, *not* the number of charges laid or recommended against those people. A person who is simultaneously charged with more than one offence is counted according to the *most serious offence*, even if the offences occurred in more than one incident. In addition, persons may be counted more than once throughout the year; that is, individuals are counted on each occasion that they are charged by police.

“Persons charged” refers to persons who were charged in connection with a particular incident. These persons, however, may have been charged later with a lesser offence. For example, a person who commits a breaking and entering offence may end up being charged with possession of stolen goods if, for instance, the police have better evidence on the latter offence. Both the “actual incident” and the “person charged” are counted under breaking and entering, even though the person was actually charged with possession of stolen goods.

6.3 Revised (Incident-based) UCR Survey

6.31 Violations The Revised UCR Survey employs a new, more detailed set of offence categories compared to the aggregate UCR. Any attempt to match the aggregate UCR sub-totals of Violent, Property and Other Criminal Code Offences with the incident-based sub-totals is not advised as the two subsets are comprised of different offence categories. For example, the incident-based sub-total of Violations Against the Person includes additional offences (e.g. criminal negligence causing death/causing bodily harm, other related offences causing death, conspire to commit murder, kidnapping, hostage taking, extortion, criminal harassment and other violent violations).

There are six types of violations included in the category of **Violations against Property**: break and enter, theft, arson, possession of stolen goods, fraud and mischief. Once again, two additional offences of arson and mischief are included in this sub-grouping yet are not amongst the components making up “Total Property” offences under the aggregate UCR. Similarly, **Other Criminal Code Violations** within the Incident-based UCR Survey includes the additional offence categories of firearm transfers/serial numbers and threatening/harassing phone calls which are not reported separately within the aggregate survey.

Although incident-based survey respondents can code up to four violations on an incident, for reporting purposes, tables 4.2 - 4.20 in this report are based on the most serious offence rule (see section 6.25 for a description of this rule) and include only actual incidents (see section 6.26).

Persons Data

A key aspect of the incident-based UCR survey is the capture of victim and accused information which is directly linked to the incident.

- 6.32 Charged/Suspect-Chargeable (Accused)** Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Accused persons include those charged as well as those not charged for a variety of reasons, including diplomatic immunity, use of alternative measures or diversion, and death. Individuals involved only for investigative purposes and subsequently released without being charged or formally processed in some other official manner will not be identified as an accused. Unless otherwise noted, the accused counts and offence characteristics described in the tables in Chapter 4 are based on each accused identified with **each** incident, not the most serious offence a person is charged with at a given time as in the aggregate method (see section 6.28).
- 6.33 Victim** Refers to anyone who is the victim of a violation against the person (as defined by the Revised UCR survey). These include all violent violations and any traffic violations that cause bodily harm or death to anyone other than the accused. Persons who are the victim of other types of incidents of crime are not captured. Victimization counts reported in Chapter 4 include each victim. There may be more than one victim in an incident. The categorization of violation type is, as with Aggregate UCR, based on the most serious violation against that victim (see most serious offence rule, section 6.25).

Appendix A

UCR and Revised UCR Data Elements



Appendix C
Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics
Uniform Crime Reporting Survey

Annexe C
Centre Canadien de la Statistique juridique
Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité

| OFFENCES INFRACTIONS | Reported or known to police Communiquées à la police ou connues d'elle | Un-founded Affaires non fondées | Actual Number Nombre réel d'infractions | OFFENCES CLEARED INFRACTIONS CLASSÉES | | PERSONS DATA DONNÉES SUR LES INDIVIDUS | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | By charge Par mise en accusation | Otherwise Sans mise en accusation | Adults Adultes | | Young persons Jeunes gens | | |
| | | | | | | Charged Inculpées | | Charged Inculpées | | Not Charged Aucune inculpation |
| | | | | | | Male Hommes | Female Femmes | Male Hommes | Female Femmes | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |

Revised Uniform Crime Reporting Survey

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité révisée

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Incident record – Enregistrement de l'affaire | | Clearance date – Date du classement | |
| Data Element – Élément d'information | | 1st most serious violation (msv) – 1 ^{ière} infraction plus importante (ipi) attempted/completed – tentative/consommée | |
| Respondent code – Code du déclarant | | 2nd most serious violation (msv) – 2 ^{ième} infraction plus importante (ipi) attempted/completed – tentative/consommée | |
| Incident number – Numéro de dossier de l'affaire | | 3rd most serious violation (msv) – 3 ^{ième} infraction plus importante (ipi) attempted/completed – tentative/consommée | |
| Report date – Date du rapport | | 4th most serious violation (msv) – 4 ^{ième} infraction plus importante (ipi) attempted/completed – tentative/consommée | |
| Update status – État de l'affaire | | Location – Lieu | |
| Incident date – Date de l'affaire from – de | Incident date – Date de l'affaire to – à | <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu <input type="radio"/> single home, house – maison unifamiliale <input type="radio"/> apartment unit – unité d'habitation <input type="radio"/> commercial "residence" – unité d'habitation commerciale <input type="radio"/> commercial/corporate places – immeuble commercial ou abritant une société <input type="radio"/> parking lot – parc de stationnement <input type="radio"/> school – école <input type="radio"/> public institution – établissement public <input type="radio"/> public transportation & connected facilities – installations de transport public et attenantes <input type="radio"/> streets, roads, highways – rues, routes, autoroutes <input type="radio"/> open areas – zones ouvertes | |
| Incident time – Heure de l'affaire from – de | Incident time – Heure de l'affaire to – à | Occupancy – Occupation | |
| Clearance status – État du classement <input type="radio"/> unfounded – affaire non-fondée <input type="radio"/> not cleared – affaire non-classée <input type="radio"/> cleared by charge – classement par mise en accusation <input type="radio"/> suicide of accused – suicide de l'accusé <input type="radio"/> death of accused – décès de l'accusé <input type="radio"/> death of complainant/essential witness – décès du plaignant ou d'un témoin essentiel <input type="radio"/> reason beyond control of police – raison indépendante de la volonté du service de police <input type="radio"/> diplomatic immunity – immunité diplomatique <input type="radio"/> accused less than 12 years of age – accusé âgé de moins de douze ans <input type="radio"/> accused admitted to mental hospital – admission de l'accusé dans un hôpital psychiatrique <input type="radio"/> accused in foreign country – accusé se trouvant dans un pays étranger <input type="radio"/> complainant declines to lay charges – plaignant refusant qu'une accusation soit portée <input type="radio"/> accused involved in other incidents – accusé ayant pris part à d'autres affaires criminelles <input type="radio"/> accused already incarcerated – accusé déjà incarcéré <input type="radio"/> departmental discretion – pouvoir discrétionnaire du service de police <input type="radio"/> diversionary program – programme de déjudiciarisation | | <input type="radio"/> 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> joint occupancy/victim and accused – occupation conjointe par la victime et l'accusé <input type="radio"/> occupied by the victim – occupation par la victime <input type="radio"/> occupied by the accused – occupation par l'accusé <input type="radio"/> occupied by the victim/accused unknown – occupation par la victime (donnée inconnue pour l'accusé) <input type="radio"/> not occupied by the victim/accused unknown – inoccupation par la victime (donnée inconnue pour l'accusé) <input type="radio"/> not occupied by the victim or the accused – inoccupation par la victime et par l'accusé | |

8-1100-92: 1998-09-09 STC/CCJ-140-60100 SQC/CCJ-140-60100

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| Data Element (continued) – Élément d'information (suite) | | Weapon status – Nature de l'arme la plus dangereuse | |
| Target person – L'intention de l'acte criminel (personne) 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> person – personne | | 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue <input type="radio"/> real – arme véritable <input type="radio"/> facsimile – imitation d'arme (fausse arme) | |
| Target place – L'intention de l'acte criminel 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> residence (dwelling house) – résidence (logement) <input type="radio"/> private property/structures – construction ou propriété privée <input type="radio"/> motor vehicle – véhicule à moteur <input type="radio"/> armoured vehicle – véhicule blindé <input type="radio"/> car dealerships – concessionnaire d'automobiles <input type="radio"/> bank/other financial institution – banque ou autre établissement financier <input type="radio"/> convenience store – dépanneur <input type="radio"/> gas station – station-service <input type="radio"/> storage and transport – transport et entreposage <input type="radio"/> other commercial/corporate establishment – autre entreprise commerciale ou société <input type="radio"/> non-commercial enterprise – entreprise non commerciale | | Vehicle types – Genre de véhicule 'blank' not applicable (not traffic) – 'blanc' sans objet (il ne s'agit pas d'une infraction aux règlements de la circulation) <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu <input type="radio"/> automobile – automobile <input type="radio"/> truck, van, bus, recreational vehicle – camion, fourgonnette, autobus véhicule de plaisance <input type="radio"/> tractor-trailer – semi-remorque <input type="radio"/> motorcycle – motocyclette <input type="radio"/> other motorized land vehicle – autre véhicule à moteur terrestre <input type="radio"/> construction/farm equipment – machine agricole et machine servant à la construction <input type="radio"/> boat, vessel, other equipment – bateau, navire et autre embarcation <input type="radio"/> aircraft – aéronef <input type="radio"/> bicycle – bicyclette | |
| 1 property stolen – 1er bien volé | 2 property stolen – 2ième bien volé | Accused record – Enregistrement de l'accusé | |
| 3 property stolen – 3ième bien volé | 4 property stolen – 4ième bien volé | | |
| 5 property stolen – 5ième bien volé | | | |
| Modus operandi – Modus operandi 'blank' not applicable to the incident – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> shoplifting – vol à l'étalage <input type="radio"/> purse snatching – vol de sac à main <input type="radio"/> pick-pocketing – vol à la tire <input type="radio"/> forced entry – introduction avec recours à la force <input type="radio"/> unforced entry – introduction sans recours à la force | | Data Element – Élément d'information | |
| Fraud type – Genre de fraude 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> credit card – carte de crédit <input type="radio"/> cheque – chèque <input type="radio"/> other fraud – autre fraude | | Respondent code – Code du déclarant | |
| Fraud counter – Compte des fraudes | | Incident number – Numéro de dossier de l'affaire | |
| \$ value damaged – Valeur des biens endommagés (\$) | \$ value stolen – Valeur des biens volés (\$) | Date of birth – Date de naissance | Apparent age – Âge approximatif |
| \$ value drugs – Valeur des stupéfiants illicites (\$) | | Sex – Sexe <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu <input type="radio"/> female – féminin <input type="radio"/> male – masculin <input type="radio"/> company – société | Race – Origine raciale <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue <input type="radio"/> aboriginal peoples – origine autochtone <input type="radio"/> other – autre origine |
| Most serious weapon – Arme la plus dangereuse 'blank' not applicable to the incident – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue <input type="radio"/> fully automatic firearm – arme entièrement automatique <input type="radio"/> sawed off rifle/shotgun – carabine ou fusil à canon scié <input type="radio"/> handgun – arme de poing <input type="radio"/> rifle/shotgun – carabine ou fusil <input type="radio"/> other firearm like weapons – autre arme similaire à une arme à feu <input type="radio"/> knife – couteau <input type="radio"/> other piercing/cutting instrument – autre instrument tranchant ou pointu <input type="radio"/> club/blunt instrument – objet contondant <input type="radio"/> explosives – explosifs <input type="radio"/> fire – feu <input type="radio"/> physical force – force physique <input type="radio"/> other weapon – autre arme <input type="radio"/> threat – menace <input type="radio"/> no weapon – aucune arme | | Alcohol/drugs – Consommation d'alcool ou de stupéfiants 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu <input type="radio"/> consumption of alcohol only – consommation d'alcool seulement <input type="radio"/> consumption of drugs only – consommation de stupéfiants seulement <input type="radio"/> consumption of both alcohol and drugs – consommation d'alcool et de stupéfiants | |
| | | Accused ID – Identification de l'accusé | |
| | | Accused status – Statut de l'accusé <input type="radio"/> charged/charges recommended – accusations portées ou recommandées <input type="radio"/> processed by other means – traitement par d'autres moyens | |
| | | Date charged – Date des mises en accusation | |
| | | 1st charge – 1ière mise en accusation | |
| | | 2nd charge – 2ième mise en accusation | |
| | | 3rd charge – 3ième mise en accusation | |
| | | 4th charge – 4ième mise en accusation | |

| Victim record – Enregistrement de la victime | Weapon – Arme ayant causé les blessures |
|---|--|
| Data Element – Élément d'information | 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' aucune arme utilisée 0 <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue 1 <input type="radio"/> fully automatic weapon – arme entièrement automatique 2 <input type="radio"/> sawed off rifle/shotgun – carabine ou fusil à canon scié 3 <input type="radio"/> handgun – arme de poing 4 <input type="radio"/> rifle/shotgun – carabine ou fusil 5 <input type="radio"/> other firearm like weapon – autre arme similaire à une arme à feu 6 <input type="radio"/> knife – couteau 7 <input type="radio"/> other piercing/cutting weapon – autre instrument tranchant ou pointu 8 <input type="radio"/> club/blunt instrument – objet contondant 9 <input type="radio"/> explosives – explosifs 10 <input type="radio"/> fire related – feu 11 <input type="radio"/> physical force – force physique 12 <input type="radio"/> other weapon – autre arme |
| Respondent code – Code du déclarant | Relationship – Nature de la relation 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet 0 <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue 1 <input type="radio"/> spouse (including common-law) – conjoint (y compris les conjoints de fait) 2 <input type="radio"/> ex-spouse – ex-conjoint 3 <input type="radio"/> parent – parent 4 <input type="radio"/> child – enfant 5 <input type="radio"/> other immediate family – autre membre de la famille immédiate 6 <input type="radio"/> extended family – parent éloigné 7 <input type="radio"/> close friend – ami intime 8 <input type="radio"/> business relationship – relation d'affaires 9 <input type="radio"/> casual acquaintance – connaissance 10 <input type="radio"/> stranger – étranger |
| Incident number – Numéro de dossier de l'affaire | Cohabitation – Cohabitation 0 <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu 1 <input type="radio"/> yes – oui 2 <input type="radio"/> no – non |
| Date of birth – Date de naissance | Officer status – Statut de l'agent de la paix 'blank' not a peace-public officer – 'blanc' il ne s'agit pas d'un agent de la paix ou d'un fonctionnaire public 1 <input type="radio"/> police – police 2 <input type="radio"/> correctional officer – agent correctionnel 3 <input type="radio"/> sheriff/bailiff – shérif ou huissier 4 <input type="radio"/> customs-excise officer – agent des douanes ou de l'accise 5 <input type="radio"/> fisheries/games officer – garde-pêche ou garde-chasse 6 <input type="radio"/> other federal appointed peace/public officer – autre agent de la paix ou fonctionnaire public nommé par l'administration fédérale 7 <input type="radio"/> other provincially appointed officer – autre agent nommé par l'administration provinciale 8 <input type="radio"/> other peace-public officer – autre agent de la paix ou fonctionnaire public |
| Apparent age – Âge approximatif | |
| Sex – Sexe 0 <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu f <input type="radio"/> female – féminin m <input type="radio"/> male – masculin | |
| Race – Origine raciale a <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue f <input type="radio"/> aboriginal peoples – origine autochtone z <input type="radio"/> other – autre origine | |
| Alcohol/drugs – Consommation d'alcool ou de stupéfiants 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet 0 <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu 1 <input type="radio"/> consumption of alcohol only – consommation d'alcool seulement 2 <input type="radio"/> consumption of drugs only – consommation de stupéfiants seulement 3 <input type="radio"/> consumption of both alcohol and drugs – consommation d'alcool et de stupéfiants | |
| Most serious violation – Infraction la plus importante contre la victime | |
| Attempted/completed – Tentative/consommée | |
| Level of injury – Gravité des blessures 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet 0 <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue 1 <input type="radio"/> no injuries – aucune blessure 2 <input type="radio"/> minor physical injury – blessures physiques légères 3 <input type="radio"/> major physical injury – blessures physiques graves 4 <input type="radio"/> death – mort | |

Appendix B

Recent Juristat Releases

Catalogue 85-002-XPE

1997

- Vol.17 No. 9 Homicide in Canada, 1996
- Vol.17 No. 10 Youth Court Statistics 1995-96 Highlights
- Vol.17 No. 11 Assaults Against Children and Youth in the Family, 1996
- Vol.17 No. 12 Impaired Driving in Canada, 1996
- Vol.17 No. 13 The Justice Data Factfinder

1998

- Vol. 18 No. 1 Motor Vehicle Theft in Canada – 1996
- Vol. 18 No. 2 Missing and Abducted Children
- Vol. 18 No. 3 Adult Correctional Services Canada, 1996-97
- Vol. 18 No. 4 The Changing Nature of Fraud in Canada
- Vol. 18 No. 5 Breaking and Entering in Canada, 1996
- Vol. 18 No. 6 Criminal Victimization: An International Perspective
- Vol.18 No. 7 Adult Criminal Court Statistics: 1996-97
- Vol.18 No. 8 A One-Day Snapshot of Inmates in Canada's Adult Correctional Facilities
- Vol.18 No. 9 Violence Committed by Strangers
- Vol.18 No. 10 Legal Aid in Canada: 1996-97
- Vol.18 No. 11 Canadian Crime Statistics, 1997
- Vol.18 No. 12 Homicide in Canada, 1997

For further information, please contact:

Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics
 19th floor, R.H. coats Building
 Ottawa, Ontario
 K1A 0T6

(613) 951-9023 or toll free 1 800 387-2231

To order a publication, you may telephone (613) 951-7277 or fax (613) 951-1584 or internet: order@statcan.ca. You may also call 1 800 267-6677 (Canada and United States) toll free. If you order by telephone, written confirmation is not required.